RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 268 1 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34022 TO 34157



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335

E-mail: realtime@mweb.co.za

Web Address: http://www.realtimesa.co.za



```
Page 34022
                                                                                                                         Page 34024
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 1 AUGUST 2014]
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    I would be involved. I
                                                                    1
    [09:07] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        would communicate with Henry Blou on operational issues
2
                                    The Commission resumes. I
                                                                   2
3
    understand there's a problem with some of the headphones
                                                                    3
                                                                        definitely.
4
    but extra cables are required to fix them, so I think you
                                                                   4
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 And we'll cover in due
5
    can only sit on one side to hear the evidence today. The
                                                                        course, Mr Sinclair, that you had a larger operational role
                                                                        and that's reflected in exhibit EEEE19.1.
6
    cables are on the way but I said we mustn't wait for them,
                                                                   6
7
    they can use them at the first comfort break. You're still
                                                                   7
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Could you, I don't
8
    under oath, Mr Sinclair.
                                                                   8
                                                                        understand?
9
                                                                   9
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                 Yes, Mr Chair.
                                                                                                 It demonstrates a greater
10
                                 Ms Pillay, you're now going
                                                                       involvement by you in operational issues.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   10
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
11
    to resume your interrupted cross-examination.
                                                                                                    I accept, yes.
                                                                   12
12
           MS PILLAY:
                              That's correct, Chair.
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Now if we can go to FFFF1 and
                                              (s.u.o.)
13
           GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR:
                                                                   13
                                                                       paragraph 5 thereof, that's your statement, you say here
14
           CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS PILLAY (CONTD.):
                                                                       that during August 2012 your management of mine security
15
                                                                        included crowd control and crime prevention, that's correct
     Good morning, Mr Sinclair.
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                       isn't it?
16
                                 Good morning, ma'am.
                                                                   16
                                                                   17
17
           MS PILLAY:
                              Mr Sinclair, this morning I'd
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    That is correct, ma'am.
18
    like to start with dealing with your roles and
                                                                   18
                                                                       Sorry, Mr Chairman.
19
    responsibilities at the time in August 2012 at Lonmin and
                                                                   19
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Can I just ask, Mr Sinclair,
    I'd ask that exhibit DDDD5 be put up on the screen. Now
20
                                                                   20
                                                                       do you have any specific experience or training in crowd
21
    this is an annexure to the ICAM report, isn't that correct,
                                                                   21
                                                                        control?
22
    Mr Sinclair?
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Only, only the training
23
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                   23
                                 It appears so, ma'am.
                                                                        that I had had in my police experience and the training
           MS PILLAY:
24
                              And as you can see from this
                                                                   24
                                                                        and, that I had experienced during my mining career.
25
                                                                   25
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
    organogram you were the most senior manager in charge of
                                                                                                 Now from your evidence in
                                                      Page 34023
                                                                                                                         Page 34025
                                                                       chief it's clear that you were in charge in what you've now
     emergency and security services, isn't that correct?
1
2
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 On the - sorry, Mr Chair,
                                                                       clearly described as on a strategic level, you were in
3
    on the mining security side and on emergency for the
                                                                       charge of assessing the adequacy of Lonmin's resources in
4
    complete group.
                                                                       dealing with security matters, isn't that correct?
                                                                   5
5
           MS PILLAY:
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   In conjunction with my
                              Alright and as you testified
                                                                       security personnel, Henry Blou and his seniors, yes, and my
    in chief, immediately below you was Mr Henry Blou who was
6
    in charge of day to day operational issues in relation to
                                                                   7
                                                                       management team if I required them.
7
                                                                   8
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                And as the most senior
8
    security.
9
                                                                   9
                                                                       manager dealing with security you would be in charge of
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 He was the appointed
                                                                       ensuring that the policy framework which was in place was
10
    security manager.
                                                                   10
11
           MS PILLAY:
                              That's right and you
                                                                       adequate to enable Lonmin security to perform their
                                                                   11
12
    testified in chief that he was responsible for day to day
                                                                   12
                                                                       functions.
                                                                   13
13
     operational issues in relation to security.
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   I was responsible for
14
                                                                   14
                                                                       reviewing and if I noted any - reviewing that it was
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Day to day, yes, he was
15
    responsible for day to day operations and of the security
                                                                       adequate and if I noted any, or my team supporting me noted
                                                                   15
                                                                       any inadequacies it was up to my role to try and address
16
    team.
                                                                   16
17
           MS PILLAY:
                              Now you described your role
                                                                   17
                                                                       those and correct that process.
                                                                   18
18
    as more of a high level operational role, am I correct?
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                Now on the topic of adequate
19
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Described my role as a - I
                                                                       resources within Lonmin to attend to security issues I'd
    want to clarify high level, I'm just looking for the right
                                                                       like to refer you to two new exhibits and the first is
21
     word, more on the strategic and that level.
                                                                   21
                                                                       FFFF2 which is at page 376 of your bundle.
22
           MS PILLAY:
                             It wasn't purely strategic -
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Chair, must I look for
                           No, it wasn't -
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                   23
                                                                       that?
23
24
         MS PILLAY:
                              - because you were still
                                                                   24
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                At page 376.
   dealing with operational issues.
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   372, Mr Chair?
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 34029

Page 34026 MS PILLAY: 376. 1 2 MR SINCLAIR: 376? 3 MS PILLAY: Yes. 4 MR SINCLAIR: Sorry. 5 MS PILLAY: I'm just waiting for it to be put up on the screen. Chairperson, I'm informed that the 6 7 computer system is hanging at the moment so I'm not sure if I should proceed or -8 9 CHAIRPERSON: Well, while that's pending, 10 if that's the right word, I suggest you move on to a topic of cross-examination that doesn't require the assistance of 11 12 a computer. I'm told that everyone's got copies of the 13 document you're referring to so perhaps we can carry on in 14 the meanwhile. 15 MS PILLAY: I'll do that, Chair. 16 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, the audience 17 doesn't have copies of the documents. Some of the parties 18 might have but the audience doesn't. 19 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, but are the audience 20 looking at the thing? I mean most of the time the members 21 of the audience don't always, from my observation, look at 22 the screen. I suppose some of them do. So are you 23 suggesting we should wait till the computer starts working, 24 so those who do want to look at the screen to do so. It 25 seems sensible – alright, move on to something else please, Page 34027 1 Ms Pillay.

was in place and inform me and if there is any issue or 2 things, that is how we would operate. 3 MS PILLAY: And can you describe to us 4 what systems were place within Lonmin security department 5 to ensure that ammunition used by Lonmin personnel, on 6 whether the ammunition was correctly used, firstly, and 7 secondly whether there was adequate and appropriate 8 reporting of how ammunition was used? 9 MR SINCLAIR: May I just have those two 10 questions again please? The first one? MS PILLAY: 11 When ammunition was used by 12 Lonmin personnel what systems were place for evaluating whether or not the use was appropriate? 13 14 MR SINCLAIR: Shall I deal with that 15 question first? 16 MS PILLAY: Yes, if you can deal with that question first. 17 MR SINCLAIR: The systems in place that I 19 am aware of and touched, and obviously would have been, 20 would have had an inspection with Henry walking through and advising me was, firstly, where they were stored and where 21 22 they were kept safe within the requirements that he advised 23 me and showed me were correct. Safes, booking into the 24 safes, there are definite books that need to be filled in, booking in, booking out. The personal safes in the -

2 MS PILLAY: I'm just trying to find a

3 discreet topic, Chair, that doesn't refer to any of the

4 exhibits. Maybe while we're waiting for the exhibit to

5 come up on the screen, Mr Sinclair, we can deal quickly

with a different topic which is the allocation and use of 6

7 ammunition. Can you just share with us what policy

framework was in place to control the allocation and use of 8

9 ammunition by Lonmin security?

10 MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chairman, the

11 allocations and frameworks that, for controlling the

12 ammunition, it was clearly made to me that it was under the

13 response, the complete ammunition and controlling of

14 firearms was under the responsibility of Callie Miles.

15 There were procedures in place that he had to follow.

16 Henry was my adviser on those issues. Callie Miles would

17 deal with it. Within Henry Blou's own team there was

18 allocated a, I need to just clarify, the role is a fire,

19 there is a legal name for it and it just avoids me at the

moment but a role that in his own team there was a similar

21 role that is allocated and that person would have been the

22 person responsible in Henry's team reporting to Callie

Miles and all of that would have been, that is how the

24 system at Lonmin complies legally and whatever and that was

25 the advice and Henry was responsible to make sure that that

sorry, Mr Chair - the personal safes in the crime

2 prevention units where they would have on shift booking,

3 because it wasn't always taken out of the main safe, on

4 shift booking personally booked in and booked out and

5 allocated to people and those were over-inspected by those

6 systems and those procedures on a daily basis, were under

7 the supervision of the senior person on shift and the - if

8 I remember the correct word it's the firearms officer but

9 please, I might be incorrect with that terminology.

10 CHAIRPERSON: The terminology isn't

11 important, it's the substance of what you say.

12 MR SINCLAIR: Sorry, sir. So it would be

13 under the control of the firearms officer to do over-

14 inspections and make sure that these procedures, and on a

15 regular basis report to Henry for him to do over-

16 inspections, the seniors and then to Henry. In compliance

17 with that also Callie Miles was required to, he had the

18 masters of things on the firearms control, firearms, where

19 they were kept and stored. There was also documentation

20 and systems that were required to record the licences, that

21 the people being issues with firearms were correctly

22 licensed and correctly – and had the appropriate training

23 including refresher training, that I was made aware of that

24 that would have been done and that would have been again

under Henry, under our local, our own mining person and

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

13

14

16

25

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

Page 34030

Callie Miles. Have I answered the question on the use of
systems? So those were systems and there are a couple of
other systems, for instance auditing systems from external
auditors that would come in under, in fact Kevin van Zyl –

5 I would not be part of that but Kevin van Zyl would make

6 sure that those audits were done independently because

7 Callie Miles reported in to Kevin van Zyl.

CHAIRPERSON: Adv Pillay, is that essentially what you wanted the witness to deal with?

MS PILLAY: It's not, Chair, but I do have a follow-up question before I come back to the original question.

CHAIRPERSON: Well, he really wants to know whether he's covered all the points you want him to cover. If he hasn't then tell him what he hasn't covered that you'd like him to deal with.

MS PILLAY: I'll do that, Chair, but
before I get there, Mr Sinclair, I just have one follow-up
question. Having now described the control measures in
place in relation to how Lonmin exercises control over the
ammunition, are you satisfied that that would have ensured
that Lonmin personnel, security personnel only used
authorised ammunition in the exercise of their duties?

MR SINCLAIR: In my over-inspections with

Page 34032 of the headphones in the chamber were working. It would

appear, it appears now from what you tell me they're not.

I was also told that cables are on the way and will be

4 installed during the first comfort break. So in the

5 meanwhile I suggest that those people who wish to follow

6 the evidence go to the overflow room. I understand that

7 they prefer to be in the chamber and I sympathise with that

8 but you know time is a precious commodity. As soon as the

9 cables are installed and the system is fixed up again, they

10 can come back into the chamber but if we have consecutive

11 translation it doubles and sometimes trebles the time, so I

12 have set my face against that.

MS LEWIS: Mr Chair, the only problem is that the overflow room, the translation is into Sotho and so I'm not sure that would resolve the issue but I am in your hands.

17 [09:26] CHAIRPERSON: Let's try, let them try 18 that and then we'll take stock of the situation at the

19 first comfort break. Surely Mr Mahlangu can do the

20 translations from their separate – anyway let's see, he's a

21 very resourceful, talented gentleman and I'm sure a

22 solution can be found, so let's carry on.

23 MR SINCLAIR: Thank you, Mr Chair, would

24 you just remind me where -

MS PILLAY: The question, Mr Sinclair,

Page 34031

time asked is this in - and I asked for demonstrations from

Henry and with Callie I asked, I definitely from time to

2 time to time to demonstrate to me that it was correct. I

3 am of the opinion, with what I was given - sorry, what I

4 was given, Mr Chairman, and what I inspected and what I

5 asked, that we were complying with the requirements of what

6 they were issued with in respect of, if I heard the

7 question correctly, the type of ammunition, that they were

8 carrying the correct type of ammunition within the

9 procedures and the requirements.

Were Lonmin security 10 MS PILLAY: 11 personnel allowed to use their personal ammunition? 12 MS LEWIS: Mr Chair, I'm so sorry to 13 interrupt my learned friend. I believe that there is a 14 problem with the translation and the request from the 15 families is whether the translator can come into the room and do a live translation, as it were. 16

17 CHAIRPERSON: That would hold up the, you 18 know, we don't have simultaneous translation. When we have 19 consecutive translation it takes up an enormous amount of

20 time.

21 MS LEWIS: Mr Chair, I understand that 22 but the position at the moment is that the families are 23 unable to follow the proceedings.

24 CHAIRPERSON: Well, perhaps they can go

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

25 to the overflow room. I did indicate, I thought that some

was whether Lonmin security personnel were allowed to use

Page 34033

their private ammunition when they carried out their

3 security functions.

4 MR SINCLAIR: Private ammunition?
5 MS PILLAY: That's correct, yes.
6 MR SINCLAIR: For Lonmin duties?
7 MS PILLAY: That's correct.

8 MR SINCLAIR: In my understanding and my 9 thing, I don't, they were not allowed to use their private

10 ammunition. That is my understanding of – that's why we

11 had a very strict issuing system for these people's -

12 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And did it come to 13 your attention that Mr Botes in fact used his private

14 ammunition in a certain incident?

15 MR SINCLAIR: I do not record – sorry, I

16 do not recall that, that, sorry, Mr Botes?

17 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes.

18 MR SINCLAIR: Dirk Botes?

19 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes.

20 MR SINCLAIR: I definitely have no

21 knowledge of that.

22 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: But there is in

23 effect no control over the use of any ammunition that –

24 MR SINCLAIR: I'm sorry, ma'am, I'm –
25 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: So there is in

```
Page 34034
                                                                                                                         Page 34036
     effect no control over any private ammunition that might be
                                                                       with, there had been an ongoing problem between the Bapo
     used of any of the security officers.
 2
                                                                       people in Bapo and Majakaneng on the Eastern Plats side, on
            MR SINCLAIR:
 3
                                 Ma'am, the control is the
                                                                    3
                                                                       the Eastern Plats side of our property in particular where
 4
     law. You know, if you have -
                                                                       they were unhappy with, they had issues that they were
                                                                    5
 5
            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                       unhappy with and they had from time to time come onto our
                                             Control by
     yourself.
                                                                    6
                                                                       property because the Lonmin property runs through the
 6
 7
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                    7
                                 By myself? Definitely,
                                                                       Eastern Plats road from 1 shaft to 2 shaft to 3 shaft runs
     sorry, I misunderstood you. By myself, I do not recall a
                                                                   8
                                                                       through that property and into, very close to their
 8
                                                                    9
 9
     control of that and I will make a note of that.
                                                                       borders. They had come through into those areas, stone
10
            MS PILLAY:
                              Chair, if I can then go back
                                                                   10
                                                                       throwing along the road and things like that. Those were
     to the exhibit I was dealing with and that's exhibit FFFF2
                                                                   11
                                                                       the situations that were taking place, disruptions to
11
     and you will recall, Mr Sinclair, and I'm sorry we jumped
                                                                   12
12
                                                                       workers coming through, disruption to workers coming
13
     around a bit, you'll recall that this was in the context of
                                                                   13
                                                                       through from that area. If you know the area, there's
14
     you being in charge of resource allocation to ensure that
                                                                       informal settlements all along that area, coming through
     Lonmin security are able to perform their functions safely
                                                                       onto our road, our workers were disrupted. Vehicles,
15
                                                                       private and otherwise, were disrupted. Is that the
     and adequately. And I'd like to take you to the e-mail
16
17
                                                                   17
     that -
                                                                       question you asked me?
18
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 May I just, that Lonmin
                                                                   18
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                That is the question, yes, Mr
                                                                   19
19
     security?
                                                                       Sinclair.
20
            MS PILLAY:
                              Are able to perform their
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Thank you.
                                                                   21
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                We see that Mr Blou states in
21
     functions safely and adequately and the e-mail I'd like to
                                                                   22
                                                                       the second paragraph of that memorandum that the security
22
     take you to is the one that appears on the later half of
23
                                                                   23
                                                                       members remain extremely vulnerable and specifically
     the page and it's from Mr Henry Blou, who we know is your
                                                                   24
                                                                       because the vehicles that they are using are soft skin
24
     second in command.
25
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Yes, ma'am.
                                                                       vehicles, do you see that?
                                                       Page 34035
                                                                                                                         Page 34037
 1
           MS PILLAY:
                              To you and it's dated the 25th
                                                                    1
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 And essentially the request
     of August 2011 and in that e-mail Mr Blou says, "Graeme,
 2
                                                                        from Mr Blou in this memorandum is for a Nyala or an
 3
     please find the motivation and quote for a Nyala as
                                                                        armoured vehicle.
                                                                    4
 4
     discussed. I have requested additional quotes and shall
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    I see that.
 5
     forward these upon receipt." And if you turn the page we
                                                                    5
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 With on and off-road
     actually see the motivation from Mr Blou.
                                                                        mobility, versatility and economy and service. Now the
 6
                                                                    6
 7
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                    7
                                                                        request to you, Mr Sinclair, is to urgently consider the
                                 Is that 377?
 8
           MS PILLAY:
                              That's correct, yes.
                                                                    8
                                                                        quote and to urgently consider the procurement of an
 9
                                                                    9
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                        armoured vehicle.
                                 Thank you.
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
10
           MS PILLAY:
                              And the subject is "Urgent
                                                                   10
                                                                                                    I see that.
11
     safety and security requirement," do you see that?
                                                                   11
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Now can you tell us what was
12
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 I see that, Mr Chair.
                                                                   12
                                                                       your response to this memorandum?
13
           MS PILLAY:
                                                                   13
                              Now if you look at the first
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    My response was to have a
14
     line of this request it's referring to the recent Bapong
                                                                   14
                                                                        detailed discussion with Henry Blou and the senior security
15
     unrest situation which has once again exposed Lonmin
                                                                   15
                                                                        guys to understand why this had been put in and so that I
16
     security to extreme risks. Now we know it's not the first
                                                                   16
                                                                       had a technical on what would a Nyala do, what - and as
17
     mention that this Commission hears of the Bapong unrest. I
                                                                   17
                                                                        soon as I had that understanding, together with the
18
     think you mentioned it in the meeting with the Provincial
                                                                   18
                                                                        documents, I then, I proceeded with these to my direct
19
     Commissioner on the 14th. We see a reference to it in
                                                                   19
                                                                        report and at the time it would have been Mr, 2011 it would
     JJJ192, the transcript of that meeting. Can you just tell
                                                                   20
                                                                        have been Mr Frank Russo-Bello, to the best - I will have
21
     us what had occurred at the Bapong situation and why that
                                                                   21
                                                                        to just go and check - to my direct report, sir.
22 was relevant to a discussion on security?
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Who it was isn't relevant.
          MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chair, there had been
                                                                   23
23
                                                                        You went to the person above you, who you report to.
24 ongoing, and it was a long time ago so I would just be
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    I went to my direct report.
   cautious of my dates but there had been an ongoing feud
                                                                   25
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     And did you support the
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 34038
                                                                                                                          Page 34040
    application?
                                                                        would be that given the choice between having a hard skin
1
2
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                        vehicle in their fleet and having vulnerable staff, they
                                I discussed this report
3
    with him. I said this is the people's view of - he said,
                                                                        preferred vulnerable staff. That does seem an unavoidable
4
    the answer was very clear back then, Lonmin do not want to
                                                                        consequence doesn't it?
                                                                    5
5
    have, the Lonmin policy at the time did not want to have
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   That was unavoidable. One
6
    hard skin vehicles in their security fleet. He would
                                                                    6
                                                                        of my guidances on their safety would have been to remind
7
    elevate it to, he would take it up on an urgent basis and
                                                                    7
                                                                        them that at all times they had the right to immediately
                                                                    8
                                                                        withdraw to a place of safety, even if they had to deal
8
    elevate it to the appropriate channels. However, if we
                                                                    9
9
    required hard skin vehicles we could obtain them from our
                                                                        with an issue and their safety is exposed, they have the
10
    service providers to back up our security teams in their
                                                                   10
                                                                        right by the law and by our [indistinct] to withdraw. So
                                                                        that was not, it wasn't - that was one of the issues that I
    soft skin vehicles. That would effectively put those
                                                                   11
11
                                                                   12
                                                                        would have definitely highlighted to Henry Blou and the
12
    vehicles in the frontline and our people protected behind
                                                                   13
                                                                        C5s, sir.
13
    them.
                                                                   14
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  How would that work in
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    There may be some comment
    practice? If you had a sudden emergency and you had a
                                                                   15
                                                                        about, perhaps a judgment call made by Mr Mabelane at some
15
    crowd of perpetrators, as they are called here, throwing
                                                                        stage on the 12th but as far as I know on the evidence they
16
                                                                        were eventually trying to withdraw and they were prevented
17
    stones and generally misbehaving, if you had your own Nyala
                                                                   17
18
    you could deal with it immediately, it would be available.
                                                                        from doing so and it's not always easy to withdraw from a
    If you were going to get it from the service providers
19
                                                                   19
                                                                        scene of danger, to withdraw unscathed. So I understand
20
    there would be a time delay of some sort.
                                                                   20
                                                                        you did the best you could by giving them that advice but -
21
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                That is correct.
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Yes, sir.
22
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                 And during that time your
                                                                                                    There were problems which
23
    security people would be, as Mr Blou puts it, extremely
                                                                   23
                                                                        we don't have to explore now.
    vulnerable.
                                                                   24
24
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
25
                                                                   25
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                That's correct and -
                                                                                                    Unless Ms Pillay wants to.
                                                       Page 34039
                                                                                                                          Page 34041
1
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  As in fact we know Mr Fundi
                                                                    1
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Ja.
    and Mr Mabelane were extremely vulnerable, they were
2
                                                                    2
                                                                               COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                                Mr Sinclair, that
3
    killed.
                                                                    3
                                                                        there was already a policy decision about hard skin
4
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 That is, yes, so from the
                                                                    4
                                                                        vehicles and a reluctance to acquire them, does that mean
5
    Bapo issue this was put and that would have been clearly
                                                                        that this issue of hard skin vehicles and the acquisition
    stated to my, to my superior to say this is our
6
                                                                    6
                                                                        of them had arisen prior to this particular request?
7
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
    consideration, I need your intervention.
                                                                                                    Ma'am, I came into the
                                                                        Lonmin security in 2010. I am not familiar with why that
8
            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                             Did you support the
                                                                    8
9
                                                                    9
    acquisition of the Nyala, Mr Sinclair?
                                                                        decision was in place and that's why I said I cannot
10
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 In my personal capacity?
                                                                   10
                                                                        really, when I was told it was policy and Mr Russo-Bello
11
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                             Yes.
                                                                   11
                                                                        would take it further on our urgent request, but I cannot
12
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 In my personal capacity,
                                                                   12
                                                                        personally comment on that.
                                                                   13
13
    yes, I did and I did vocalise that with my teams. I said I
                                                                               COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                                The policy was
14
    would definitely take it forward and I supported it.
                                                                   14
                                                                        already in place at the time of this request being -
15
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    When I say policy, let me
                                             And was any reason
                                                                        please just be very clear, I have seen nothing in writing -
16
    given to you from Lonmin management for the reluctance to
                                                                   16
17
    acquire hard skin vehicles into their own security
                                                                   17
                                                                               COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                                As conveyed to you
                                                                   18
18
    resources?
19
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Ma'am, I don't recall a
                                                                   19
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     As conveyed. Thank you for
    detailed reason of why not. I just recall very clearly Mr
                                                                   20
                                                                        that help, ma'am.
21
     Russo-Bello saying to me it's not in, Lonmin policy does
                                                                   21
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                  Now just to pick up on the
    not want to have hard skin vehicles in their security fleet
                                                                        point that the Chairperson raised with you, Mr Sinclair,
22
    and our option is to call in with what you have mentioned,
                                                                        your advise that security members are encouraged to
                                                                   23
24 the time delay was a problem so -
                                                                   24
                                                                        withdraw if they face danger works on the assumption that
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 An unfair comment perhaps
                                                                        they are able to withdraw.
```

Page 34042 Page 34044 MR SINCLAIR: That is correct. Sorry. be discussed. For instance on my visits I would get Henry 1 together, we would decide can we handle it, can we give 2 that is correct, Mr Chairman, and to back that up when I 3 made that there was more than one occasion, two or three 3 them the appropriate training, would we have to go out to 4 occasions that when there was disruption particularly out -4 get other training and -5 we were talking initially about the Bapong area, I 5 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I'm sorry to 6 personally went out there with Henry and surveyed how they 6 interrupt you. 7 7 were operating and on my, one of my, on my first visit I MR SINCLAIR: Sorry. 8 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: But was any formal 8 noticed that for instance the vehicles were parked in all 9 9 different ways and I immediately addressed the situation. training provided to them? 10 I said guys, you have the right of withdrawal, show me how 10 MR SINCLAIR: Formal training on driving you are going to withdraw in this circumstance. You're not 11 into crowds, no. Other formal training on crowd control, 11 12 12 close to your vehicles, you're not - I want you guys to get 13 13 into a discipline, when you arrive at a scene there is COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And was any formal 14 discipline and we went through a strategy on how things -14 training provided to them on how to park their vehicles, 15 so I didn't just talk about the safety, I also, whenever it form their, the formation of their vehicles to effective was possible, went and looked and then discussed it 16 16 getaway in a situation, threat, was that training provided 17 17 following on and tried to put things in place with my to them? 18 security people who were the experts. 18 MR SINCLAIR: Is that outside of our in 19 MS PILLAY: And the right to withdraw 19 house training? 20 doesn't apply when your security members are under an 20 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes. 21 active and full-scale attack? 21 MR SINCLAIR: No, that training I - Henry 22 CHAIRPERSON: Well, you have the right to 22 and myself and, didn't see a need because we believed that 23 withdraw but you can't exercise the right. 23 what we had discussed and resolved on safe behaviour 24 MS PILLAY: 24 That's correct. practice was, was in line to make it safe for these people, 25 MR SINCLAIR: 25 Yes, Chair. If you are now ma'am. Page 34043 Page 34045 - Mr Chair, I hear that if you are now caught in that 1 MS PILLAY: Now if we look at exhibit position and that's why it was, guys, when you are FFFF3, Mr Sinclair, and that's page 378 of your bundle, we 2 3 approaching - sorry, when I'm on my reviews - when you're see a memorandum from Albert Kent to you dated the 20th of 4 approaching your safety is of utmost importance, ensure December 2011. 5 5 that you are in a position where you can take MR SINCLAIR: Yes, ma'am. 6 MS PILLAY: And in that memorandum Mr 6 countermeasures that you may need to account. For instance 7 7 Kent is raising grave concerns with you about the safety as I briefly explained, the parking of vehicles, a driver 8 and security of security members, do you see that? 8 or a person left at the vehicles, I can remember 9 9 MR SINCLAIR: explicitly, left at the vehicles with the vehicle running I see that, ma'am. 10 MS PILLAY: 10 if it was - and it wasn't just applied to that. I would And he is specifically 11 apply it to violence. For instance if there was a stabbing 11 dealing in this memorandum with increased levels of 12 in an informal area or on the hostels and the ambulance was 12 violence. 13 13 required and the security needed to back them up, that this MR SINCLAIR: I see that. 14 is a vulnerable situation. You need to at all times make 14 MS PILLAY: By the community and also 15 15 that while members are issued with riot helmets, sure that you are in a position to look after your own 16 bulletproof vests and riot shields, that these are not 16 safety as a prime - safety is a very big issue at Lonmin, 17 sir. 17 sufficient should the perpetrators decide to launch a full-18 18 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Sinclair, if you scale attack on the police - I'm sorry, on the security 19 noticed that there were certain inadequacies in the manner members, do you see that? 20 in which they parked their vehicles or the way the MR SINCLAIR: I see that, ma'am. 21 formation of the vehicles was when they were attending to a 21 MS PILLAY: And once again we have a 22 crowd scene, was any training provided to the security senior member of Lonmin's management stating that they need 23 officers to inform them and train them as to how to behave 23 riot control vehicles, armoured vehicles to effectively 24 in such a situation? 24 contain unrest situations. MR SINCLAIR: Ma'am, the training would 25 MR SINCLAIR: I see that, ma'am.

Page 34046 Page 34048 MS PILLAY: So we see Mr Kent here take it, and I accept it, to those above you what the 1 2 position was. You supported the request made by your 2 focusing on an aspect of the request which was missing from 3 the earlier request and that is what happens if there is a subordinates -4 4 full scale attack on the security members and in those MR SINCLAIR: I did -5 5 instances the soft skin vehicles would be inadequate to CHAIRPERSON: And the decision was as you 6 protect the members and that is the reason why they needed 6 told us. 7 7 MR SINCLAIR: armoured vehicles. Now what was your response to this Yes, Sir, and request? 8 CHAIRPERSON: 8 Ja, the consequences were 9 9 MR SINCLAIR: Ma'am, again I reviewed as we have heard it. 10 this in a very serious light and I elevated it as I have 10 MR SINCLAIR: Sorry, yes, Sir. And the 11 other things that I might have suggested, there are other 11 already indicated. alternatives. I wouldn't have just left it at this -12 [09:46] Mr Chair, I've elevated it again to - on, I'd 12 13 never elevate it just once. I took this conversation, I 13 CHAIRPERSON: No, I understand you 14 would have a regular, twice or three times a week feedback 14 suggested alternatives, but when things are really getting rough there's no real satisfactory alternative to an 15 meeting with my direct report and I addressed the, this armoured vehicle, is there? 16 issue. It would have been - I would have addressed it when 16 17 I had received the first memorandum. I would have repeated 17 MR SINCLAIR: To an armoured vehicle or 18 it when I received the second memorandum, and again the 18 in fact a water cannon is also a very, very good option to 19 answer remained that we are not in the business of arm - we 19 assist. 20 are not purchasing armoured vehicles for our personnel 20 CHAIRPERSON: No, that's true, although 21 because we will bring in contractor vehicles and devise our 21 experience at Marikana in August 2012 indicated that even 22 strategy there. So I definitely elevated it and Henry 22 water cannons aren't as effective, but anyway, we don't 23 Blaauw can be asked, I believe he addressed it with me when 23 have to enter that debate. he – 24 24 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir, I hear you. 25 CHAIRPERSON: 25 I don't know that Ms Pillay MS PILLAY: Mr Sinclair, we will deal Page 34047 Page 34049 is suggesting that you didn't address it, you personally shortly with Lonmin's reliance on external service 1 2 didn't address it. providers, their supply of armoured vehicles. We will deal 3 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 3 with that topic in due course. 4 CHAIRPERSON: I don't think you need 4 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Ma'am. 5 corroboration of that. 5 MS PILLAY: If I can then just take you -MR SINCLAIR: 6 and I'm sorry, I seem to be jumping around a bit, I'm 6 Yes, Sir. 7 7 CHAIRPERSON: She was, as I understand it trying to pare down my cross-examination. If I can ask you 8 8 she's interested in getting a response from Lonmin as such, around, about the security in place at the shafts, the 9 9 the board or those to whom authority to make decisions of different shafts, and you know that what occurred at the K4 10 this kind have been delegated by the board, and you already 10 Shaft is one of the issues which this Commission is looking 11 told us what the decision was and it was reiterated and 11 closely at. Can you just give us a brief description of 12 confirmed when this letter was received from Mr Kent, which 12 how security at shafts is organised? 13 MR SINCLAIR: 13 you raised with Mr Russo-Bello. I think you've dealt with Security at shafts, from 14 that. 14 2010 there were issues that needed to be addressed. The 15 15 first one was the issue of a risk assessment and access Of course the answer you got was patently unsatisfactory because as we see from the beginning of the 16 control and how is that in - so that was one of the things 17 letter a problem arises, your teams arrive on the scene 17 where I made sure that a risk assessment of a shaft or an 18 within minutes. [Inaudible] for the POP arrive, they 18 area under my control where people were working had to be 19 sometimes take three hours to come. One doesn't know how 19 done. Based on that then we would place, we would ensure 20 long the service providers would take to come with their that - we wanted to protect the perimeter just from access, 21 armoured vehicle, might even take longer than the police. we wanted access control through controlled areas. We But in any event, we don't have to explore those points any would then place, ensure that guarding, that access control further. 23 was technically in a position to work. We would place MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 24 guarding at that with directions on what they needed to do CHAIRPERSON: You made it quite clear, I with the access control. We would then also place roving

Page 34050 Page 34052 quarding inside things, for instance the crush facilities do not have all your eggs in one basket, you separate that. 2 So we had independent - what's the word I'm looking for? 2 where large volumes of people come in and go underground 3 and come out. We would also have roving patrols around the Do you understand what I'm saying, Sir? 4 clock around the perimeters and in the areas to have a MS PILLAY: I understand you. 5 5 look. Is that what I understood your question about the MR SINCLAIR: Thank you. 6 6 guarding and the access control? MS PILLAY: Now on your evidence the risk 7 MS PILLAY: 7 assessment is done in-house, the guarding is done by one In part, yes, Mr Sinclair. 8 8 Mr Botes testified that the security at shafts was external company and the surveillance is done by another 9 9 primarily outsourced to Protea Coin Security. Is that external company. Now how do you ensure cohesion and 10 correct? 10 coordination between the three different groups? MR SINCLAIR: 11 MR SINCLAIR: 11 That is correct. That was That would be under the 12 12 what I intimated with my people, the people under my control of the security manager, with me from time to time responsibility with the 47 and then the contract guarding. 13 overseeing where I needed to. They would have daily 14 They were primarily the people responsible for that areas 14 briefings - sorry, let me go back one step. There is and to back that up we had surveillance which was a 15 documentation, daily documentation on the working of 15 critical part of the remote surveillance to assist that cameras, the working of gates, the deployment of security 16 17 personnel, the contract security personnel. So those 17 process. 18 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And the risk reports would come in and it would come in to a designated 19 assessment of the access control points were yours; it was 19 manager who was responsible to see that that was in place 20 the guarding that was done by an independent contractor? 20 and there was then a daily briefing that would take place 21 MR SINCLAIR: The risk assessments were 21 early in the morning and review what had happened, where it 22 22 done by a person in my team reporting to Henry Blaauw, a had, what are these things, was there any assistance that 23 person with a lot of past experience on that, reporting to 23 needed for those, and that is how we would - is that the 24 Henry Blaauw, and it was documented and put in, so -24 question I was asked, Ma'am? 25 MS PILLAY: 25 Now as I understand you there MS PILLAY: It is in part, yes. Page 34051 Page 34053 are three components to security at shafts. It's the risk CHAIRPERSON: Who was the designated 1 1 assessment, the guarding of the perimeter and surveillance. 2 2 manager in August 2012? 3 Now the surveillance was done by your members, the Lonmin 3 MR SINCLAIR: Designated - it was Henry 4 Security? Blaauw. Henry Blaauw was my designated manager. 5 5 MR SINCLAIR: The surveillance was done CHAIRPERSON: Yes, no, but you said there by a contracting company for us and as is still done by, 6 6 was a designated manager whose job it was to see to it 7 that -7 for Lonmin by a contracting company under the security 8 MR SINCLAIR: There was a -8 manager. So he was responsible for those people, but it 9 9 CHAIRPERSON: - all these cameras and was an outside company that did that surveillance for us. 10 I would like to just, I think it's the one things were working. 10 MR SINCLAIR: For instance the C, the 11 occasionally the risk assessment might have been a little 11 12 bit later than the, we would ensure that the access was 12 Crime Prevention Unit had a designated C5 that, and I don't 13 there and the guarding was there, but I just want, don't 13 recall who - I could go and get want to, make sure that we went step 1, step 2, step 3. So 14 CHAIRPERSON: 14 You can't remember now -15 MR SINCLAIR: 15 if I can just clarify, I'm concerned that there might be a I can't remember -16 CHAIRPERSON: 16 misunderstanding from what I'm saying. Okay, we won't -17 MS PILLAY: Now the surveillance done by 17 MR SINCLAIR: - who the actual person 18 the outside company, the outside company is not Protea Coin 18 was, but each area would have a designated C5 minimum to 19 Security? 19 oversee that area. 20 MR SINCLAIR: 20 CHAIRPERSON: I understand. No, that was - we 21 separated, we separated the guarding, Chair, we definitely 21 MR SINCLAIR: And they would report to separate the guarding and the surveillance because we 22 CHAIRPERSON: And you talked about daily wanted to make - it is a security, it is normally done like 23 meetings every morning to check that everything was working 24 that in security operations where you don't have one, it's 24 and so forth.

25

25 not a - what I understand in my own belief and so, that you

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

That's correct.

MR SINCLAIR:

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

Page 34054 CHAIRPERSON: And if it wasn't to make the evening of the 12th that the colour coding, I think it 1 sure something was done to make sure it did work. was either double or triple red colour coding. So there 2 3 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. was a broader risk assessment done. Now how does that risk 4 CHAIRPERSON: Were those meetings held assessment relate to the risk assessment done at a 5 5 seven days a week? particular shaft? 6 6 MR SINCLAIR: MR SINCLAIR: Okay, so the risk They were held on a 7 7 Saturday and Sunday. The duty manager, one of those assessment at the shaft is an infrastructure and that risk designated managers would be a duty manager for the 8 8 assessment, that was the risk assessment to put the 9 9 weekend. That duty manager at an appropriate time would infrastructure and that in. The risk assessments when we 10 hold either a full meeting, or if he didn't deem it 10 would sit, if we went into an orange mode or a red mode we necessary for that day he would certainly review what he 11 11 would have a risk assessment with the relevant managers 12 12 had to review, or she had to review, and that was on a – it with the experience, sitting down and saying what are we 13 13 was 24/7, holiday, public holidays, Sundays, etcetera, Mr confronting, what do we need to consider, and that would be 14 14 Chair. documented, not in a risk assessment document like it was 15 15 MS PILLAY: Now Mr Sinclair, if I could for infrastructure: that would be done where we would clearly on, we had documents that we'd put onto the walls, 16 just put a hypothetical scenario to you and just to get an 17 etcetera, that we would go through step for step to see 17 understanding of how the different components of security 18 at shafts would work. If for example a risk assessment was what would we need to do. So that's how we would do that 19 done and the risk assessment was that there were employees 19 risk assessment as opposed to the infrastructure risk 20 of Lonmin on strike and that the strikers would regularly 20 assessment. Is that what you are asking me? I understand you, but my 21 march and that there was a high level of risk that they 21 MS PILLAY: would either attack Lonmin employees who are reporting for 22 question is how does the broader risk assessment, let's 22 23 duty or damage Lonmin property, that's the risk assessment 23 call it that, the colour coding this risk assessment -24 24 done in-house. The surveillance picks up that a crowd of MR SINCLAIR: Yes, the one in -25 25 MS PILLAY: How does that translate into strikers are marching in the direction of a particular Page 34055 security at a particular shaft? 1 shaft. Now how would that relate to the actual security 1 2 MR SINCLAIR: 2 measures in place at the shaft? That risk assessment for 3 MR SINCLAIR: I just want to understand 3 4 the question correctly. Just please deal with the risk 4

5

7

24

25

MR SINCLAIR:

MS PILLAY:

Page 34057

part that you're asking, sorry. MS PILLAY: If you assume a risk assessment that there are striking workers who have a tendency to be violent, to attack Lonmin employees and to damage Lonmin property, that's the risk assessment -MR SINCLAIR: Can I deal with that? MS PILLAY: Yes. MR SINCLAIR: The risk assessment was for the risk on what are the risks in this infrastructure, so we need to control access, we need to have lighting, we need to, this type of fencing. So it wasn't a risk assessment, if I heard you correctly, on, we didn't do that - that risk assessment on, for that shaft was not a risk assessment on people coming to the shaft. It was a risk assessment that said this is the access control, this is whatever, is it adequate, is that for our day-to-day operations. Is that -MS PILLAY: I understand you, Mr Sinclair. Now what I'm trying to probe is we know that there was a broader risk assessment done in relation to the security situation at Karee. We know that for example on

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

instance in the operational room when we were in an orange mode, we would then say that shaft could be vulnerable. We would go back to the - we could go, we would go back to 6 what is in place through our risk assessments at the shafts and say we think we could have a problem in that area based 8 on the infrastructure; what are we going to put in place to counter that measure. As an example, fencing; the, we have 10 a threat that the shaft is going to be - hypothetically, if 11 I could go back to I think, that the shaft in our orange 12 mode risk assessment, that there's a possibility that the 13 shaft could be attacked from the back, the, what is the 14 risk assessment at the back of the shaft, is it safe, is it 15 in an adequate position, yes it is, or no it's not, would 16 we have to bring in and reinforce the back area of the 17 shaft because it was vulnerable, would we have to put in 18 extra lighting, would we have to put in extra personnel, 19 roving personnel in a safe environment to understand that 20 area. That, is that what I was asked, Ma'am? 21 MS PILLAY: Let me get just a bit of clarity on the question, Mr Sinclair. We know that by the 23 12th the broader risk assessment was double red.

Yes.

Did that translate into an

Page 34058 Page 34060 instruction to Protea Coin to increase the security would do and they would then - whoever we would need, 100 2 measures in place at the K4 Shaft? extra people to bolster the security or whatever the number 3 MR SINCLAIR: That double red, say that was we would make there and bring those in and deploy them 4 I want to just, that we required across the company in, at where we understood the vulnerability was. The burning and the death at 5 all installations that had been assessed as one, assessed 5 MS PILLAY: could be a problem, that we would require additional 6 K4 shaft on the evening of the 12th that was serious 6 7 7 guarding, or the removal of for instance you are saying K4, incident for Lonmin wasn't it? or the non-arrival at work of the majority of workers, we 8 MR SINCLAIR: 8 That was an extremely and 9 9 would reduce - if there was a risk to workers we wouldn't, tragic, absolutely tragic incident for all of us. we would stop them arriving at a shaft and have them go 10 MS PILLAY: And yet you are unable to 10 somewhere else. So we would bring in, we would, and we 11 tell us today, Mr Sinclair, whether there was a specific 11 12 instruction to Protea Coin security on the 12th of August to 12 would assess, do we need to bring in additional Protea Coin 13 increase the security measures in place because at a 13 guarding, or if they weren't able to provide it, as I mentioned G4S, we could get them in fairly quickly to go 14 broader level the company had increased its risk assessment 14 and do that. If that was the assessment on that, you're 15 to a double red. 15 16 MR SINCLAIR: Ma'am, Mr Chairman, sorry. 16 referring to the double red, on that risk assessment, yes 17 I believe that to answer that specifically I could locate 17 we would have considered that and taken appropriate 18 measures in the timeframes that we had. the records of what was the decision. 19 19 MS PILLAY: Mr Sinclair, with the CHAIRPERSON: What you're telling us you 20 greatest of respect, I'm not probing what would have or 20 can't tell us now, but we understand you're not going to 21 finish your evidence today, unfortunately and you're coming could have happened. 21 22 22 MR SINCLAIR: back sometime. I think at the end of next week. So if you We did -23 23 can look into that in the meanwhile and report back to us. MS PILLAY: I'm probing what happened. 24 24 MR SINCLAIR: We definitely had, we If you can't give us the answer now -25 25 definitely - Mr Chair, we definitely had those review MR SINCLAIR: I don't want to give you an Page 34059 Page 34061 briefs, those risk review briefings in the JOC with the incorrect answer, Sir. 1 2 CHAIRPERSON: 2 appropriate management team there, Henry, it might have not No, no, no very 3 always been Henry, myself, I might not always have been 3 commendable, you want to give us accurate information. So 4 there, but we definitely had - for instance Dirk Botes 4 if you have to check then please do so. 5 5 might sit, if he was the head for that afternoon or that MR SINCLAIR: I would jus then request, morning or whatever, he would sit with the things and 6 Mr Chairman, am I allowed to go back and find that? For 6 7 definitely they would have had that risk assessments done. 7 instance can I go back -MS PILLAY: Can I ask, Mr Sinclair, was 8 8 CHAIRPERSON: Not only are you allowed to 9 9 there an instruction to Protea Coin to increase the do that, you're expected - can you talk to it, refresh your security at K4 Shaft as a result of the double red risk 10 memory. Ja I would think so, yes. 10 11 assessment? 11 MR SINCLAIR: I won't be breaching any -12 12 MR SINCLAIR: There was -CHAIRPERSON: No, no, no -13 [10:06] Mr Chair, I would have to go back to – we 13 MR SINCLAIR: - all legal, so I can go 14 increased security across the operation, whether it was 14 and find that information. 15 specifically increased at K4 I right now cannot say 15 CHAIRPERSON: I'm giving you permission categorically yes it was. 16 to do it, so it will be in order. Don't discuss the merits 17 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Was security 17 of it. When if you want information from them then you can 18 increased at all the access controls, at all the shafts? 18 19 19 MR SINCLAIR: One of my prime moves, as MR SINCLAIR: No I'm looking for soon as an unstable situation arose into orange or into red 20 specifically the information, Mr Chairman. 21 or wherever I would immediately call in additional security 21 CHAIRPERSON: Relating to this point.

22

23

24

25

22 and then they would be deployed as the manager or myself or

25 wasn't just haphazard. It was document in a format that we

24 deploy additional there. So there was a definite plan, it

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Henry saw that we should deploy additional here, we should

MR SINCLAIR:

CHAIRPERSON:

MR SINCLAIR:

still be documented.

And I trust that it will

I will definitely find

Yes, well one hopes so.

Page 34062 that, Sir. May I just make a note that I don't forget? 2 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, okay then you can 3 bring it for us. And if you find some documents perhaps 4 you can give them to the legal team and they can give them 5 to us before you come back. MR SINCLAIR: So I can give them to my 6 7 legal team. 8 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yes, yes of course and 9 they can then give them to us so we can read them and be ready so your evidence will go more quickly when you come 10 11 back. 12 MR SINCLAIR: Sir, I will endeavour to 13 actually chase that up as soon as possible, Sir. 14 COMMISIONER HEMRAJ: Perhaps whilst 15 you're about that, Mr Sinclair, there are in this exhibit 16 EEEE19 instances on the 10th and the 11th about certain 17 instances in and around K4 shaft and I'd like to know if 18 those were taken into account when assessing the risk that K4 shaft might be at or the access control point might be 19 20 it. 21 MR SINCLAIR: Ma'am, there are incidents 22 recorded there is what you're telling me. 23 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: There are indeed. CHAIRPERSON: 24 There are some, ja. But 25 you can see them yourself.

Page 34064 take steps to enforce the strike at all the shafts that 2 were operative. That's really the question. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir, sorry. CHAIRPERSON: 4 What does give me some concern I must tell you, if Ms Pillay is going to deal with 6 brief number 4 then I won't take the point further. 7 MS PILLAY: I'm happy for you to take the 8 point up. 9 CHAIRPERSON: All right. Well your brief 10 4 confidential document. It is a report you made on the Sunday morning the 12th of August at 7:30. We've already 11 12 had it on the screen yesterday. 13 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 14 CHAIRPERSON: You gave the report as pages 431 and 432 of the bundle, the internal number is 272 and 273. Now what you said in paragraph 2, remember we had 17 this yesterday, so I'll just go through it very quickly. "Mining security continued to maintain maximum visibility 19 across the Marikana operation throughout the day and into 20 the early hours of Sunday morning. Now across the Marikana operation presumably includes K4. 21 22 MR SINCLAIR: K4 right through to eastern 23 plat 3 shaft, yes. 24 That's what I thought the CHAIRPERSON: answer was. Now let me get to this which worries me a bit.

Page 34063 MR SINCLAIR: 1 I can see that they are 2 there. They would be there because in our information area 3 where we had set up to manage this elevated threat we would 4 have considered the travel distance from K3 to K4. We 5 would have considered what people are there. On the Sunday we knew that there was a works - the security teams knew 6 7 that there was a work stoppage and that there was a minimal 8 amount of people that would be going to that shaft. So we 9 would have considered all of those options in our risk and then our patrolling as an example, we would have ensured 10 that there was patrols. If you recall when I was saying 11 12 about the CPU and the Protea Coin there was patrols that we 13 would have said we want you definitely to patrol this area. 14 And those are the type of things. Is that the question you 15 were asking? CHAIRPERSON: 16 I think that's among the 17 things we'd like you to look at, yes and come back to us on 18 that. You see the question is whether attention was 19 specifically directed to beefing up, if that's the correct word, the security at K4. Whether it was foreseen that 21 these people who were determined to enforce an unprotected 22 strike, didn't want production to proceed at all, didn't want any work to be done at the shafts. Whether it was 24 foreseen that they would confine their activities to other shafts or whether there was a danger that they might act,

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 34065 There are a number of sub paragraphs each introduced by a letter and G reads as follows. "An eye in the sky Protea 3 Coin helicopter with powerful floodlight searching capabilities was deployed after dark around Wonderkop. This added value to security ground teams especially in 6 the difficult dark areas surrounding mine facilities to 7 identify undesirable activities and root them out. This intervention added to the effort to deter perpetrators of 9 disruption and will be used in the upcoming days to assist 10 in securing the dark and venerable," I don't know whether 11 venerable is the right word. But vulnerable I should 12 imagine, "securing the dark and vulnerable access routes to 13 shaft and working areas and we enhanced security efforts to 14 protect our employees." And then also we see in I, 15 "visible and frequent security is maintained at all 16 hostels, shaft areas and access areas to shafts while 17 ongoing security operations with the focus being on 18 employee safety and preventing intimidation." 19 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Now it does appear from what we heard that whatever was done, if anything was done 22 in respect of beefing up the security at K4 was manifestly

ineffectual because it appears that your people at K4 were

taken totally by surprise. The evidence indicates, some of

the Murray and Roberts employees and said there's stories

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22 all.

23

24

Page 34068

Page 34069

21

22

23

24

25

MR SINCLAIR:

CHAIRPERSON:

MR SINCLAIR:

CHAIRPERSON:

so I get the benefit of your comment.

Page 34066 can we come and they were told no it's order you can come 2 and they came. And they were assaulted and vehicles were 3 damaged, set alight and so on and as we know one of the 4 employees was killed. So it looks to me from the Para G 5 that I read as if this "eye in the sky" Protea Coin 6 helicopter with powerful floodlight search capabilities was 7 deployed only around Wonderkop and not at Karee. Now the people going to Karee 4, the people who went, the strikers 8 9 they would presumably have done so by traversing difficult, 10 dark areas and dark and vulnerable access routes that's 11 presumably how they got through without it being picked up. 12 The "eye in the sky" Protea Coin helicopter with the 13 powerful floodlight search capabilities appears only to 14 have been deployed around Wonderkop. Am I interpreting this correctly? 15 MR SINCLAIR: 16 You interpreting correctly, Sir. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON: And not being deployed also around Karee, if there had been they would have picked 19 20 these people up surely. They would have spotted them.

Mr Chair -

I hear you.

Anyway that's my problem.

I put the problem to you,

focus area although we were looking at the shafts, at the complete complex, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Para I said "Visible and frequent security presence is maintained at all hostel, shaft areas and access areas to shafts by ongoing security operations. The focus being on employee safety and preventing intimidation." MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: What I would like to know is what focus was there on employee safety at K4 because the evidence says one gatekeeper was there, Mrs Bothma. There were three guards, but Mrs Bothma I think was by herself at the gate. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: The evidence is that some of the strikers actually were able to force the fence. When we had an inspection in loco in October 2012 we were actually shown where they had succeeded in getting in through the fence. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: So you'll forgive my saying

it, but it does look prima facie at least that's why I'm

putting these points to you as if there wasn't a very

whether it firstly would have detected and secondly but it would have taken it away from where our focus area was.

And that was at Wonderkop, that our, at that stage, main

Page 34067 MR SINCLAIR: Thank you, Mr Chair. Mr 1 Chair, I will make the first comment that the rush when the 2 3 five or eight vehicles who went out in convoy from K3 to K4 4 and that was also a precaution that we put in place that they travel to there because the area is vast. If you 5 6 overfly the area there are literally hundreds of vulnerable 7 areas and particularly in the dark. So even the – I think 8 I'll go one step back, sorry. So we've not at any stage 9 had ever - I had not at any stage seen and I stand 10 corrected, but I had not seen intimidators rushing the 11 gates, forcing them open or whatever the circumstances -12 okay I had never encountered that. We encountered people 13 coming to shafts, coming to offices, so that incident took 14 everybody by surprise, absolutely surprise. The focus in 15 our assessments at that time on the ground, remember it had 16 become extremely vulnerable, sorry extremely complicated in 17 a very short space of time. We heard Mr Mpofu taking me 18 through the steps about the rapid build up. With this rapid build up we were trying to understand where we were vulnerable and the K4 we believed with the very few people 21 at work, with the - it was remote, very few people at work 22 with the positions of people travelling in convoy into that

with the surveillance that that was okay. So there was no

24 prior risk to fly those areas and even if we had, Mr

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

25 Chairman, that one helicopter with one light I question

effective focus on employee safety at K4. And regard being had to the fact that the strikers seemed to have wanted to enforce the strike across the whole Marikana operation, in retrospect at least, it looks as if a serious judgemental error was made in respect of K4. What would your comment be on that? That's just a prima facie view. I'm putting it to you to get your response. MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chair, in retrospect and looking back where we're sitting here today, yes did we assess that correctly, did we make a judgment call error, yes. CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, that's what -MR SINCLAIR: However, I am going to go and see what we did do and that's what I have committed to bring back to you, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: You did say that. Thank you. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: The information before us, Mr Sinclair, is that the three guards at the

access control of K4 shaft were not armed with anything at

they are grade - if I stand corrected, grade C guards who

are on guard duty and roaming duty. They are not armed

Those are not armed guards,

Fmail: realtime@mweb.co.za

MR SINCLAIR:

```
Page 34070
                                                                                                                              Page 34072
                                                                          need debate the matter further. You understand our
 1
     quards.
 2
                                                                      2
            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                             So perhaps when
                                                                           concerns.
 3
     you're checking your records you would perhaps inquire
                                                                      3
                                                                                  MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                        I understand your concerns.
 4
     whether any of the dangers were communicated to Protea Coin
                                                                      4
                                                                                  CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                         And you're going to go and
 5
     because they were their people weren't they?
                                                                          do some research, archives or otherwise and come back and
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                           give us the benefits of your considered answers to that
 6
                                 Yes, Sir.
                                                                      6
 7
            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                      7
                                            Thank you.
                                                                           point.
8
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 I will follow that up. I
                                                                      8
                                                                                  MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                        I'll certainly do that,
                                                                      9
 9
     will also just try - sorry yes and there's other
                                                                          Sir.
10
     information I will try and follow up that I believe could
                                                                      10
                                                                                  CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                         All right, okay. Sorry, Ms
11
     help the Commission, Sir.
                                                                          Pillay, we took over a little bit. I hope you'll forgive
                                                                      11
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Things of concern - I just
                                                                      12
13
     put these to you so you can deal with them is if you've got
                                                                      13
                                                                                  MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                     I'm indebted to you and
14
     double red and it's a problem over the whole of the
                                                                      14
                                                                           Commissioner Hemraj, Chair.
15
     operation, not just Wonderkop to have three guards who are
                                                                      15
                                                                                  CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                         It might be convenient if
     not armed looking after K4 it does seem to be rather
16
                                                                          we took the first comfort break now. The reason I say that
17
     inadequate to put it gently.
                                                                      17
                                                                          is that I hope the cables have come by now. I see some
18
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Sir, I absolutely agree
                                                                          people have returned to the chamber and in fact have got
19
     with you. I will just bring the attention back that this
                                                                      19
                                                                           their headphones one because I was told the problem was on
20
     rapid change in everything that was taking place also
                                                                      20
                                                                           the left, as I face the chamber it was on my left that
21
     caught us by surprise, definitely.
                                                                     21
                                                                          there was a problem. I thought it was working on the
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                      22
                                  I must put to you I'm not
                                                                          right, but people did leave.
23
     sure that's a cock that'll fight because this rapid change
                                                                     23
                                                                          [10:26] And it's obviously important insofar as we can
24
     had already started at least on the Sunday morning. In
                                                                      24
                                                                           arrange it that they should be able to hear the evidence
25
     fact there is evidence there had been trouble before then,
                                                                          and have it translated into a language they understand. So
                                                         Page 34071
                                                                                                                              Page 34073
     but let's just concentrate our energies at the moment on
                                                                          let's take the short adjournment now, the comfort break, a
     Sunday morning.
                                                                          quarter of an hour and then we'll come back and you can
 2
 3
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                      3
                                                                          move onto your next topic. Is that appropriate?
 4
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                 A terrible thing happened
                                                                      4
                                                                                 MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                   We can do so, Chair.
                                                                      5
 5
    on Sunday morning. Now I can understand that may have
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       We'll take the 15 minute
    taken people by surprise, but we're now talking Sunday
                                                                      6
                                                                          break. Let's make it 15 minutes.
 6
 7
                                                                      7
                                                                                 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                                                               COMMISSIONS RESUMES1
     evening.
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                      8
                                                                          [10:51] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                         The Commission resumes. I
8
                                Yes, Sir.
 9
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                      9
                                  Anyway that's something
                                                                          understand that the cables have now been put in and that
    else for you to look at when you come back and give us
                                                                      10
                                                                          all the headphones should be working. If they're not I
10
     answers on the matter, you'll deal with that point too.
                                                                          would be grateful if someone would tell me. You're still
11
                                                                      11
12
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                Including the up scaling by
                                                                      12
                                                                          under oath, Mr Sinclair.
                                                                      13
13
    Sunday evening of the SAPS response because at that stage
                                                                                 GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                                   [s.u.o.]
14
    we already now had SAPS coming onto the property because we
                                                                     14
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Ms Pillay, you're still
15
    were in a position, we were stretched to our limits, Sir.
                                                                      15
                                                                          cross-examining, I believe.
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  No I understand that and
                                                                      16
                                                                                                   Thank you, chair.
16
                                                                                 MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                     Sorry, Mr Chair, just before
17
    I'm not sure that there's any evidence that there were
                                                                      17
                                                                                 MR BHAM SC:
    police at K4. But you see it's against the background of
18
                                                                      18
                                                                          Ms Pillay continues -
19
     what my colleague, Advocate Hemraj has put to you.
                                                                      19
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Sorry, I beg your pardon,
20
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                      20
                                                                          you were going to say something.
            CHAIRPERSON:
21
                                 That it appears from the
                                                                      21
                                                                                 MR BHAM SC:
                                                                                                     During the course of Mr
    occurrence book there had been incidents at K4. So it
                                                                      22
                                                                          Sinclair's cross-examination a number of documents were
    wasn't as if K4 wasn't within the sights of the strikers.
                                                                      23
                                                                          requested which he said he's going to look for. He
24
          MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                          obviously will give those documents to us and we'll look at
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                Anyway I don't think we
                                                                          it and then pass it on. There may well be issues arising
```

Page 34074 from those documents which we would need to talk to him about and of course in the course of cross-examination 2 3 you're not permitted to, but as I understand the practice 4 if we new documents emerge insofar as you need to talk to a 5 witness in respect of those documents you're permitted to 6 do so. If the need were to arise we would want to speak to 7 the witness, limited to those documents, but if we do so we 8 will make sure that we inform the evidence leaders and if 9 the topic is of such a nature that they have to be part of 10 that discussion then absolutely no difficulty, but I'm 11 seeking the consent of the Commission to that approach. 12 CHAIRPERSON: The practice up to now of 13 course has only arisen in the case of documents produced by 14 cross-examiners, so this would be an extension of that, but 15 in the circumstances in the interest of expedition and so 16 on I think it appropriate, you are very - all counsel are 17 people of integrity, that's why they're counsel, but we 18 have reason to believe that you would misbehave in any way 19 and the safeguard you suggested seems to be an eminently 20 practical one, so you have our permission.

until the 16th, and so it's communication between Lonmin personnel, whether that be telephonic communication over 6 7 MR SINCLAIR: 8 9 10 MS PILLAY: 11 personnel amongst themselves. 12 MR SINCLAIR: 13 about. 14 MS PILLAY: 15 MR SINCLAIR: 17 18 understanding correctly the request? 19 MS PILLAY: 20 21 MR BHAM SC: 21 Thank you, Mr Chair. 22 CHAIRPERSON: 22 CHAIRPERSON: While we're making 23 statements of logistical and other matters, I want to make 23 MS PILLAY: 24 24 CHAIRPERSON: one thing clear from now on, that yesterday I allowed Mr 25 25 Gotz to give some of his time to Mr Mpofu and I've decided any.

the radio systems, because we notice that EEEE19 doesn't set out such communications, so radio communication and telephonic communication, and between Lonmin personnel and contractors, contracted security personnel. May I clarify; it's radio communication between Lonmin and Lonmin personnel, radio communication between Lonmin and contract security? And between security Ja, that's what I'm talking Lonmin Security to Lonmin Security and Lonmin Security to Lonmin contractor. Am I understanding correctly? Sorry, Mr Chairman, am I That is the request, if that, whatever form that communication takes, whether it's telephonic or whether it's radio communication. Telephonic or? Radio communication. Also emails, if there are Page 34077

Page 34075 1 that in future, I give notice now that as far as I'm concerned time is not transferable. So if someone wants to 2 3 give up time then they can't give it to somebody else, save 4 with my permission, which I did give yesterday so I'm not 5 criticising Mr Gotz. I want to make it clear I will be loath to give that permission because we're in fact running 6 behind the schedule, we're a few hours behind the schedule 7 8 and I'm rather keen to make up the slack. So any donations 9 of time will be gratefully received by me to be used for 10 that purpose. 11 It also is important to ensure that people don't 12 claim more time than they need on the basis that they will 13 be able to give it to some of their colleagues, so in 14 future people are put under - counsel are put under notice 15 that time is not transferable save with my permission, which will be rarely granted. Right, you're still under 16 17 oath, Mr Sinclair. 18 MR SINCLAIR: Thank you, Mr Chair. 19 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay. 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS PILLAY (CONTD.): 21 Thank you, Chair. Mr Sinclair, on the topic of additional 22 documentation, we have been requested by some of the 23 parties to ask you if you would kindly ascertain whether

24 Lonmin had records of communication between Lonmin Security

25 personnel on the relevant dates, that's the 10th, 11th, 12th,

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

1 MS PILLAY: Or emails, yes. 2 CHAIRPERSON: In other words it's not limited to particular forms of communication. All 4 communication. 5 MR SINCLAIR: And as per the other 6 request I have the permission to go to the authorities, 7 draw that and deposit it with the Lonmin legal team. Is 8 that correct? 9 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I thought I said that 10 before, but if I didn't I do so now -11 MR SINCLAIR: I just want to make sure 12 that I'm - thank you, Sir. 13 MS PILLAY: Now we know, Mr Sinclair, 14 that you've testified both in chief and under cross-15 examination of the risk assessment being used by Lonmin 16 Security Management in that a situation is characterised as 17 either green, orange, or red, and on the 12th it was 18 characterised as a double red. What we needed to find out 19 was is there a policy document that encapsulates this risk 20 management tool being used? 21 MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chair, I don't believe there is a – no, Mr Chairman, there is no policy document. 23 That, as I explained yesterday I think it was that that was

a tool that Henry and I had put in. I don't believe there

is a policy document around that. I could be, there could

24

```
Page 34078
                                                                                                                          Page 34080
    be something in writing but I don't believe there's a
                                                                        got in writing and bring that forward as well if we do
    policy document around that.
                                                                    2
                                                                        have. I will definitely, I will do that.
2
                                                                    3
3
           MS PILLAY:
                              And apart from a policy
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                  Now when the management team
4
    document, what other documents would relate to that risk
                                                                    4
                                                                        meet to discuss risk assessment, organisational risk
5
    assessment tool?
                                                                    5
                                                                        assessment, are those meetings minuted?
                                I don't, I further don't
                                                                    6
6
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     When the security
7
                                                                    7
    believe that there are documents relating to that process.
                                                                        management team?
    It was our process to manage the - our process to manage
                                                                    8
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
8
                                                                                                  When you meet to discuss risk
                                                                    9
9
    the job. So I, and I don't think we have. I will - if I
                                                                        assessment and to categorise your risk assessment in terms
10
    do recall that there is something in writing I will
                                                                   10
                                                                        of the colour model, are those meetings minuted?
11
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     We, I would meet with Henry
    certainly come back and tell you so.
12
                                                                   12
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            So are you saying
                                                                        Blaauw and whoever we required on a specific subject, or
13
    that there's no specific protocol laid down for example of
                                                                   13
                                                                        subjects. They would if they needed diaries or whatever in
14
    an assessment of red; it is what is determined to be
                                                                   14
                                                                        those discussions bring their diaries and they would record
15
    appropriate at the time?
                                                                   15
                                                                        what was required and go out and follow that up. On my
16
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Ma'am, from 2010 when
                                                                   16
                                                                        follow-up meetings I would review has that been done, is
17
    security came into our things I reviewed various ways on
                                                                   17
                                                                        this being done. Minutes, I never had a minute for every
18
    how we operated and some of them were very carefully -
                                                                   18
                                                                        meeting that I had in those lines, Mr Chairman.
19
    depending on them, were very carefully documented on what
                                                                   19
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Never mind the minutes: if
20
    the requirements were. Some of them, like this one - I'm
                                                                   20
                                                                        a decision was made -
21
    not saying there is not, I'm not saying there is not a
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Yes, Sir.
                                                                   22
22
    document, but like this one to, as I sit here now I don't
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - would a note be kept for
23
    believe there was a document, but certainly we would have
                                                                   23
                                                                        good order and efficiency and so on, would a note be kept
24
    developed we want this and we want that.
                                                                   24
                                                                        of decisions made so that they could be followed up if
25
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            And that must
                                                                        necessary? And presumably if a note was kept of decisions
                                                                                                                          Page 34081
                                                       Page 34079
    surely be recorded somewhere, otherwise it's just a
                                                                        then the appropriate person, or one of the, you know, the
    haphazard guess on whoever were on duty will decide what to
2
                                                                        main person who was the appropriate custodian of the notes
3
    do?
                                                                        relating to decisions would have been you.
4
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                The way we operated and the
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   That's, that is correct. I
5
                                                                        would have had a scribbling pad on my desk, that was my
    coding that we're going to orange, red and that, was
    definitely verbalised and discussed amongst us on how we
                                                                        normal modus operandi, where I would have written that date
6
                                                                    6
7
    would do it and what was required, that documented - there
                                                                    7
                                                                        and I require that and that by that date, and when that
    will be some reference to we need to do this or we need to
                                                                        task had been completed I would tick it off and when the
8
9
    do that. There will be some - I'm sure there will be some
                                                                        paper was finished I would probably throw it away. I would
    reference, but as I sit here now to say that there is a
10
                                                                   10
                                                                        normally throw it away.
    policy number so-and-so, I would be incorrect in saying
                                                                   11
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
11
                                                                                                     There would be two types,
12
    that, Ma'am.
                                                                   12
                                                                        at least two types of decisions in meetings of that kind.
13
                                                                   13
                                                                                                    Yes, Sir.
           MS PILLAY:
                             You see, Mr Sinclair, I find
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
14
    that evidence difficult to understand in view of your
                                                                   14
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     The one would be something
15
                                                                   15
    testimony that there were defined requirements for a colour
                                                                        has got to be done by next week.
                                                                   16
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Yes.
16
    characterisation, and further that certain operational
17
    consequences flowed from a characterisation. Now if there
                                                                   17
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     That's a sort of temporary
18
    is no certainty, nothing to which other employees can have
                                                                   18
                                                                        decision, temporary operation as it were. Then there would
19
    reference in both understanding the characterisation and
                                                                        be, there might be permanent decisions, from now on
    the consequences that flow from that characterisation, how
                                                                        vehicles have got to be parked in a particular way when
21
    is the system implemented?
                                                                   21
                                                                        people go on site to be able to escape and exercise your
22
           MR SINCLAIR:
                              I hear your, I hear the
                                                                   22
                                                                        right to withdraw and that kind of thing. That would be a
    concern of is it and I again am going to say that I right
                                                                   23
23
                                                                        permanent decision.
```

24

25

24 now cannot say there's a specific document. However, I

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

will also undertake in the same light to ask what have we

Yes.

So what was done in the

MR SINCLAIR:

CHAIRPERSON:

Page 34082 Page 34084 case of permanent decisions? Was a note kept somewhere in contractors were reporting to needed something implemented your custody of all the permanent decisions that had been 2 by the contractors, a safety instruction or whatever it 3 taken? might be, they would be called in. They would be called in 4 MR SINCLAIR: I would have, on the same 4 and they would be explained what the requirement was. If 5 5 basis as the informal ones, the formal ones I would have there was something they needed to do there would be a documented there and when that task was completed, if a 6 follow-up date by it and that would come back and we would 6 7 procedure was required, when that was completed I would 7 check that it had been done. We would also, Henry would go have ticked it off and that would have been - I would not 8 8 out and the C5s and do over inspections on any instructions 9 9 have kept that. that had been given and from time to time on my walkabouts 10 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: But more 10 I would also go in and say we talked about that last week, 11 pertinently, the escalation to double red status and the 11 or we discussed that or issued that instruction last week protocols to be put into place thereafter, surely that must 12 12 or this week, whenever it was, show me that it is either 13 be recorded somewhere? 13 been activated or in the process of being, so there was 14 MR SINCLAIR: When we were in the 14 those - is that what your question was, Ma'am? Does that 15 operation room and we decided to do that, that's why I 15 answer your question? would have made the memorandum with we are doing this and MS PILLAY: 16 16 Yes, it does. If we can go 17 17 doing that and doing that, so that that was recorded and then to -18 escalated to - those are the types of records that I 18 CHAIRPERSON: Can I take this point a 19 definitely would have kept in decisions like that, and 19 little bit further? In the brief 3 we got -20 that's why we have that type of record before us today, 20 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 21 Ma'am. 21 CHAIRPERSON: - the RDO instruction brief 22 MS PILLAY: Would you have kept a record 22 3, it says at the end in paragraph 11, this is a, what you 23 of the consequences for contractors arising from a decision 23 call a Lonmin Mining Security RDO disruption update on the 24 on risk assessment? 24 11th. 25 25 MR SINCLAIR: Sorry, would I have kept a MR SINCLAIR: Yes. Page 34083 Page 34085 CHAIRPERSON: That's the Saturday at 2PM. record? 1 1 2 MS PILLAY: 2 MR SINCLAIR: Of the consequences for Yes, Sir. 3 contractors arising from a decision on risk assessment. 3 CHAIRPERSON: Paragraph 11 says, "The 4 MR SINCLAIR: If we had needed to give a security briefing will be convened at 15h00 to strategise 5 contractor instructions, Henry, the contractors, we need for the next 12 hours. Follow-up security briefing is scheduled for 7:30 on Sunday morning." 6 this done, will you please do it; I believe - I've 6 7 7 explained how I do my things - I believe he would keep a, MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 8 CHAIRPERSON: 8 he had a book that he wrote down. Whether he's kept it or Now I take it that the 9 9 stepping up, to use your language, from brief 4, the not I cannot speak for him, but certainly he would have a 10 record of that, it was that is what I require, go and do 10 stepping up in security operation to a double red status -11 it. He would then pass it on, come back to me and say it's 11 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 12 done, ticked off, and move on. 12 CHAIRPERSON: - must have happened at 13 MS PILLAY: And how would Lonmin 13 this security briefing that you had at 3 o'clock. 14 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 14 exercise, or would Lonmin exercise control and supervision 15 15 CHAIRPERSON: over whether or not contractors abided by particular Now a number of decisions 16 decisions in respect of security requirements? were taken, I take it, as to what was going to happen -17 MR SINCLAIR: I'm sorry, I don't want to 17 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 18 - please just ask me that again. I just want it clearly 18 CHAIRPERSON: - in relation to the 19 that I've got it. strategy for the next 12 hours, as you put it, and then 20 MS PILLAY: Would Lonmin exercise there was another meeting at 7:30 the next morning where 21 supervision and/or control over whether or not contractors 21 the same thing happened; decisions were taken, either implemented decisions made in respect of security 22 existing decisions were extended or new ones were made. requirements? 23 Now will there be any written record of those? Now you MR SINCLAIR: Very definitely. We would 24 said some of the people who were at the meeting would have - Henry, myself and whoever the contractor, the C5 that the had their diaries with them and if they'd made notes in ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 34086
                                                                                                                            Page 34088
     their diaries of the decision and if the diaries are still
                                                                         certainly will have a look at that, Sir.
     available, that will be a written record taken by various
                                                                     2
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
 2
                                                                                                       Thank you.
                                                                     3
 3
     participants of the decisions taken.
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                   Mr Sinclair, just to round
 4
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                     4
                                                                         off this line of questioning around the policy framework,
 5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That's the kind of document
                                                                     5
                                                                         we know that the policy which is formally adopted is XXX8,
                                                                         which is the Counter Industrial Action Response Procedures
    I think that will be helpful for us because I think Ms
                                                                     6
 6
                                                                     7
 7
     Pillay is concerned about the decisions that you people
                                                                         dealt with -
                                                                     8
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
8
     took or didn't take at those meetings.
                                                                                                      Sorry?
 9
                                                                     9
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 And whether they were
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                   The Counter Industrial Action
10
     documented for follow-up.
                                                                    10
                                                                         Response Procedures.
                                                                    11
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, yes, I would have - I
                                                                                                      Yes.
                                                                    12
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
12
     mean I would have expected it to happen. This an important
                                                                                                   And you'll agree that from
     meeting, double red. You have a meeting, you decide it's
                                                                    13
                                                                         our reading of this document, that there are essentially
14
     double red, you work out the strategy for the next 12 hours
                                                                    14
                                                                         four pillars to Lonmin's response to unrest situations.
     and you're going to review it again at 7:30 the next
                                                                         The first is intelligence. The second is briefing. The
15
    morning at another strategy meeting. I would have thought
                                                                         third is planning, and the fourth is debriefing. Isn't
16
                                                                    16
                                                                    17
17
     that notes would be taken, and you said people at the
                                                                         that correct?
18
     meeting normally bring their diaries along -
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      That I believe is in the
19
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Diaries or -
                                                                    19
                                                                         document, and that's how our operational procedure is
20
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  - and make notes.
                                                                    20
                                                                         worked through.
21
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 There - Mr Chairman, I -
                                                                    21
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                   And those four pillars would
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Anyway, you understand what
                                                                    22
                                                                         guide Lonmin's response to any unrest situation?
23
    we're interested in?
                                                                    23
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      Not Lonmin, security
24
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 I understand. I will ask.
                                                                    24
                                                                         response.
25
    We, the documents I'm, you, I've asked, you've asked me for
                                                                    25
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                   Sorry, I apologise, Lonmin's
                                                        Page 34087
                                                                                                                            Page 34089
    already with the regard to the Karee 4, etcetera, would on
                                                                         security response to any unrest situation?
 1
                                                                     1
                                                                     2
 2
    the same document have information. Now whether it is what
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     That was the purpose of
 3
    you are looking for or not, but I know that it would have
                                                                     3
                                                                         that document to give us that, Mr Chair.
 4
    information, we would have written a note on there or
                                                                     4
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                  And you can assure this
 5
    something. That is what I'm specifically going to go and
                                                                         Commission that those four central pillars are observed by
                                                                         Lonmin security personnel when dealing with unrest
 6
    have a look at and I, if I locate that I will pass it on to
                                                                     6
 7
    our legal team. And I hope that might answer the question
                                                                     7
                                                                         situations?
                                                                     8
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
8
    that you are asking me now.
                                                                                                  Mr Chair, in these situations
 9
     [11:11] As related to the individuals whether they have
                                                                         I'm very adamant about that type of structure, although I
10
    still got their notes and that I will ask if anybody has,
                                                                    10
                                                                         hear about the after-recordings, but I am a person that
     and are they available, and that's all I can do. Okay,
                                                                         would say, "Right, let's start at the beginning and walk
11
                                                                    11
12
    unless there's something else that I should do, Sir?
                                                                    12
                                                                         through. It's the only logical way to deal with these."
13
                                                                    13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I take it to be fair the
                                                                         So that is why they would have been there. They would have
14
    what one called brief 4, which you issued at seven - has
                                                                    14
                                                                         been the guideline to the teams that they know what my
15
     got the time 7:30 on the Sunday morning, that sets out
                                                                    15
                                                                         requirements were, or our requirements, and we could then
     these sets out these subparagraphs that I read from.
                                                                    16
                                                                         in a structured way deal with those. So, yes, I believe -
16
17
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                    17
                                                                         and whenever I was partaking, that definitely would have
18
                                                                    18
                                                                         been a procedure that would have - a sequence that would
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 That would probably also be
    a record of decisions of that had been taken at strategy
                                                                    19
                                                                         have been followed.
     meetings. Is that right? Isn't that the kind of thing
                                                                    20
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                  Now, the last foundational
21
     we're looking for?
                                                                    21
                                                                         issues that I wanted to cover with you, Mr Sinclair, before
                              So that is definitely a
22
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                    22
                                                                         we turn to the events themselves is just to look at the
    record. I am going to check if there's any others that
                                                                    23
                                                                         ICAM report very briefly. Now, if you can just explain to
24 could assist you with your questions. From the
                                                                    24
                                                                         us what an ICAM report is, and what purpose does it serve
    individuals, I don't know, I cannot answer for them, but I
                                                                         within the organisation.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 34090
                                                                                                                         Page 34092
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Okay, can I have an ICAM
                                                                        institute a mini-ICAM. We had a safety person from the
 1
    report?
                                                                    2
                                                                        safety department working closely with our teams. We had
2
            MS PILLAY:
                              It's exhibit GGG2 and it
3
                                                                    3
                                                                        our own safety reps. They would then undertake to do that
4
    appears from page 387 of your bundle.
                                                                   4
                                                                        and do it. And then a major document would be done, if it
                                 Do I need to look at it?
                                                                   5
5
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                        was necessary, of this, for instance, this.
           MS PILLAY:
                                                                   6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                              If we just start with
                                                                                                     I think the question really
6
7
    background questions around the ICAM report itself?
                                                                   7
                                                                       is, if there was a big ICAM, would there also have been
8
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Thank you.
                                                                   8
                                                                        beforehand a small ICAM, or an incident investigation?
9
                                                                   9
           MS PILLAY:
                              What is an ICAM report and
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    I believe there would have
    what purpose does it serve?
                                                                   10
10
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                   11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Well, would there be or was
11
                                 My understanding of the
                                                                   12
12
    system is an ICAM is a review policy when there has - a
                                                                        there?
13
    review instrument when there has been an incident that
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    I believe there would - are
14
    requires review in a certain format. The ICAM is an
                                                                   14
                                                                        they documented? As I sit here, are they documented?
15
                                                                        There definitely would have been an incident and a mini-
     extensive review tool with comprehensive questions from
                                                                        ICAM process.
16
    start to finish, and a procedure as well to take that
                                                                   16
                                                                   17
17
    process, and the reason for that is to have a look through
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     There would have been, but
18
    that process at there was an incident, there was an
                                                                   18
                                                                       whether it was documented you can't say? That sort of
                                                                       thing can you look into for us.
19
    activity. What was done well? What was done that is of
                                                                  19
20
    concern? What do we need to put in place to address those
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    I will definitely look into
21
                                                                  21
    concerns, and a timeframe. That is the large document.
                                                                       that for you, Sir.
                                                                   22
22
    There is also in the Lonmin system, and I can't remember
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Your time is up, Ms Pillay.
23
                                                                  23
    when it came in, because that particular ICAM, and I have
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Chairperson, if I may ask for
24
    seen the documents, so I know what you are referring to,
                                                                   24
                                                                       just a few minutes more, there are some crucial issues.
                                                                   25
25
    that can take a long time. There is a smaller version of
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Few as in, how many?
                                                      Page 34091
                                                                                                                         Page 34093
    the ICAM, what I call a mini-ICAM, that we could run
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                Probably about half an hour.
1
                                                                   1
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
2
    through in a shorter period to do.
                                                                                                    I have a suggestion which
3
           There is also attached to the ICAM and the mini-
                                                                       may find favour with you, and that is in view of the fact
4
    ICAM an incident report, where you go through an incident
                                                                       that this witness is going to go, as a result of questions
                                                                   5
5
    investigation that could address immediate short-term
                                                                       you asked, is going to go and investigate and come back
    occurrence. So that's what I understand of the ICAM
                                                                   6
6
                                                                       with some documents at a date to be arranged in the future,
7
    procedure, and it is controlled by the - it is run and
                                                                   7
                                                                       it might be sensible, if I may say so, for you to continue
8
    managed by the safety department of Lonmin.
                                                                   8
                                                                       your cross-examination then, because you will do so anyway,
9
           MS PILLAY:
                                                                   9
                             Now, do you know whether a
                                                                       I take it, on the basis - or you may well do so, on the
    mini-ICAM or an incident investigation was done in relation
                                                                   10
                                                                       basis of such documents that he produces. So that would -
10
11
    to the incidents which form the basis of this Commission?
                                                                   11
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                Yes, Chairperson, there are a
12
           MR SINCLAIR:
                               Ma'am, I know of in those
                                                                   12
                                                                       few -
13
    information room meetings, the mornings and the lunch times
                                                                   13
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Unless you want to ask for
14
    that you've already referred to, that if there had been an
                                                                   14
                                                                       other documents as well.
15
    incident, we would immediately, because the other processes
                                                                   15
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                There are a few issues which
    take a long time, the security teams, the emergency teams,
16
                                                                       I needed to canvass with Mr Sinclair, which are just purely
17
    their people appropriate, would review in a slightly
                                                                   17
                                                                       located within quadruple E19. Which, if I could just
                                                                   18
                                                                       complete those as well?
18
    broader base, but would review an incident. May I refer to
                                                                   19
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
19
    K4, for instance? We would refer the K4 incident, then say
                                                                                                    How long is that going to
    what has happened from a security and an emergency point of
                                                                  20
                                                                       take?
21
    view? We wouldn't just do it from a security point of
                                                                   21
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                That will take about 20
22 view. What is there that we need to do? So that would
                                                                   22
                                                                       minutes.
    really be done, if there were immediate steps that we would
                                                                   23
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Yes, alright. Well, please
24 then in that format. If it was serious, like K4, it would
                                                                       try and finish as soon as you can, because Mr Tip is not
   be elevated through the safety department. They would
                                                                       going to cross-examine today, but some of the other parties
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 34094 who are here, the police particularly. You're going to be about an hour, aren't you, Mr Semenya? That's what you 2 3 asked for. How long are you going to be? Sorry, Ms 4 Baloyi. MS BALOYI: 5 Yes, Chair, we've been allocated an hour. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON: About an hour. Will you 8 need the full hour? 9 MS BALOYI: I doubt it. 10 So we may have some time. CHAIRPERSON: Then the families want to, the families were going to 11 12 cross-examine, or AMCU, Mr Gotz? 13 MS LEWIS: Yes, Chair, the families will 14 cross-examine after SAPS. 15 CHAIRPERSON: And how long are you going 16 to be? 17 MS LEWIS: Well, ideally we would need an 18 hour. 19 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I don't know, you 20 were given three quarters of an hour, weren't you? Anyway, 21 I give you the twenty minutes you asked for, Ms Pillay, but 22 I'm going to ask Mr Wesley to be very strict and so if in 23 the middle of a word at the end of the twenty minutes, 24 you're going to have to stop. 25 MS PILLAY: I'm indebted, Chair. Page 34095 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: 1 Before that, can I

and the difficulties attended? 2 MR SINCLAIR: Ma'am, it had been already prior to this event taking place, we had already identified shortcomings that we were addressing, contractors relocating our relay systems, purchasing in additional 6 radios. I had on occasion found a security area without a 7 radio, and so we had definitely already started following 8 up on those difficulties. 9 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: The question was 10 who was tasked with attending to the -11 MR SINCLAIR: It would be Henry Blaauw's 12 responsibility. He might have sub-tasked it to a technical person to follow up. 13 14 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you, Mr 15 Sinclair. 16 MS PILLAY: Mr Sinclair, if we then go to 17 quadruple EEEE19, which is the occurrence book? And if we can look at the entry on the 10th of August against the time, 13:55? Now, what we see there is that this entry is made after the strikers have left the area, the Lonmin premises, and it's a debriefing by you, I assume to your 22 management team. And specifically, Mr Sinclair, what I'd 23 ask you to explain is the line just after HR, where it 24 indicates that you - what was shared was there was no good communication between management and workers. Can you tell

2 just ask you something, Mr Sinclair? What control do you 3 have over any equipment of Protea Coin, or any of the 4 contractors that might not be in a good operating order to 5 do the job they're expected to do? MR SINCLAIR: 6 If I understand your 7 question correctly, Ma'am, the vehicle, any vehicles used, 8 we have strict vehicle rules. Firearms has to comply fully 9 with our firearms procedures. Their personal equipment is prescribed on what they can do, and I believe it correct 10 that in the contract there is definitely very strict rules 11 12 in the contract about safety compliances and all of those 13 issues that they have to comply with, Ma'am. 14 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And who would be 15 aware at any given time if there was any difficulty with radio communication, for example, between Protea Coin 17 Security and your own personnel? 18 MR SINCLAIR: Ma'am, those working difficulties would be - I would have expected them to be discussed at the morning meetings and in particular 21 relating to radios, I know that was discussed, and I was aware of them and the steps being taken in particular with the radio communication, Ma'am. COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And who was tasked, at this particular time, to attend that radio communication ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 34097 us what is meant by that? 2 MR SINCLAIR: The 10th is a Friday? MS PILLAY: That's correct, yes. MR SINCLAIR: In that debriefing I would have also have said, this would have been a partial record 6 of our meetings, that I explained it would be a brief 7 record of our meetings in that it was communicated that the 8 communication between management and the workers was what, I've already explained, or have I? Where the management 10 would not go out and communicate with the workers, Henry 11 Blaauw and I. So we would have explained to the teams, 12 they would have wanted to know what happened. We would 13 have explained to the teams what happened on the Friday 14 from the four-way stop to LPV and back. So that they were 15 familiar with the - not all of them might have been 16 present. So that's what that would refer to. 17 MS PILLAY: And does this encapsulate 18 your view that there was no good communication between 19 management and workers? 20 MR SINCLAIR: It encapsulates, rightly or 21 wrongly, it encapsulates my personal view. 22 MS PILLAY: And if we look at the second-23 last line, I think on this copy. I'm looking for the line that starts, "Management can't make decisions sitting in the office."

21

22

23

24

10th.

MR SINCLAIR:

MR SINCLAIR:

night, is that correct?

MS PILLAY:

Page 34100

```
On the next page on the
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                       I don't believe I was aware, but I was made aware of it in
1
                                                                   2
                                                                       a very short space of time after that, because I think
2
    screen.
3
           MS PILLAY:
                             That's correct, Chair. Mr
                                                                       there is – that is the evening where I then had Dirk Botes
4
    Sinclair, management can't make decisions sitting in their
                                                                       arrive, or he went and him and I would have communicated.
5
    office, they must allow people on the ground to make
                                                                       So I would have been aware of that.
    decisions. Can I ask you to explain that entry?
                                                                   6
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
6
                                                                                                So did closely examine the
7
                                                                   7
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Mr Chairman, if I recall,
                                                                       circumstances under which the three incidents of shooting
8
                                                                   8
                                                                       took place?
     "Management can't make decisions sitting in the office," it
9
                                                                   9
    related to the start of the Friday morning incident, where
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   At the four-way stop on
10
    at Wonderkop at the four-way stop, when there was
                                                                  10
                                                                       Friday night?
11
                                                                  11
    indications that the crowd would be moving towards there
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                That's right.
                                                                  12
12
    and moving towards LPV, the instructions that Henry and I
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   If I recall correctly, was
13
    received was we must take all possible avenues to prevent
                                                                  13
                                                                       it together with Dirk or did I do it independently, climbed
14
    them from moving from there to LPV, and the security teams
                                                                       into my vehicle.
15
    on the ground had an issue with that, because they were the
                                                                       [11:30] I had a very clearly marked yellow Polo and I
    ones that would be assessing whether they were capable of
16
                                                                       drove to the area. I parked and I climbed out and I
17
    doing this. And the instruction was, "We do not want them
                                                                  17
                                                                       interacted with what, and I was briefed with what had taken
18
    to come past the four, from the office, to come past the
                                                                  18
                                                                       place.
19
    four-way stop to LPV, and the teams on the ground, that is
                                                                  19
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                Let's look more closely at
20
    the reason for that, and remember I explained carefully
                                                                  20
                                                                       the incident, the shooting incident report, Mr Sinclair,
21
    that we would have had a junior person capturing it. So
                                                                       and the first is EEEE32C and that's the shooting incident
22
    they wouldn't have captured it word for word, but that was
                                                                  22
                                                                       report of PW Botha and we see on that shooting incident
23
    what the content, that was that was referring to, and they
                                                                  23
                                                                       report that the time of the incident is between 18:35 to
                                                                  24
24
                                                                       20:10. It's EEEE32C. If we can just scroll down you'll
    were just emphasising to Henry and myself that they still
25
                                                                       see that the time of the incident, and if you look at the
    need to be empowered to be able to make those decisions,
                                                                                                                        Page 34101
                                                      Page 34099
1
     when the situation is in that situation.
                                                                       next page we see that Mr Botha alleges that he shot 17
2
            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                              Is that the kind of
                                                                   2
                                                                       rubber bullets and he states further that all 17 were
3
     instruction that might have gone out to Mr Fundi and Mr
                                                                   3
                                                                       warning shots. If you could just scroll up a bit?
     Mabelane on the day in question, "Do not let the crowds
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   And that was at what time
4
5
     past a certain point?"
                                                                   5
                                                                       on this document, sorry?
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                   6
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                It's between 18:35 and 20:10.
6
                                  I cannot speak for - I was
7
     not in the control room. If somebody did give that
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   And on the other document
8
     instruction, I am not aware of it, as I sit here, that that
                                                                       you have? I don't have the other document in front of me?
9
                                                                   9
     instruction would have been given.
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 No, this is the one we're
10
                                                                  10
            MS PILLAY:
                               Now, we know that quadruple
                                                                       dealing with now.
11
     EEEE19 reflects three incidents of shooting by Lonmin
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Okay sorry, I thought you
     personnel, and we've covered those three entries already.
                                                                  12
                                                                       were relating to another document.
12
13
     Were, at the time, were you aware of the three separate
                                                                  13
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                No, no, it's this document.
14
     incidents of shooting?
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Thank you.
15
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                  15
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                  Could you just remind me
                                                                                                 So we see in this document
                                                                       that Mr Botha claims that he shot 17 rubber bullets.
     which three they are?
                                                                  16
16
17
            MS PILLAY:
                               It's at 18:35, PW reported
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Yes, ma'am.
18
     shooting 10 rounds at commuters. At 18:59, PW shot 15
                                                                  18
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 And that all 17 were shot as
19
     rounds at commuters, and then at 20:10, GK reports that
                                                                  19
                                                                       warning shots.
     they shot 10 to 15 rounds.
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Yes, ma'am.
20
```

21

23

24

MS PILLAY:

MS PILLAY:

MR SINCLAIR:

And he acknowledges further

Now did you investigate this

Yes, ma'am.

that victims were hit on the body during the shooting.

shooting and these claims that all 17 rubber bullets were

And that was on the Friday

That's correct, that's on the

Straight after the events,

3

1

Page 34102

shots as warning shots? 2 MR SINCLAIR:

No, I didn't personally

- investigate it because Dirk Botes was responsible for that,
- 4 that incident. He would have been required to follow up
- 5 and ensure that the reports were put in and that that - so
- Dirk would have been responsible for the detail. I would 6
- 7 have been briefed that it had happened, Mr Chair, I would
- 8 have been briefed that it had happened and Dirk would have
- 9 been responsible to see that the follow up and whatever was

10 required was done.

11 MS PILLAY: Let's look at the second

12 shooting incident report, it's EEEE32B and the shooter is

13 Mr Kellerman.

14 MR SINCLAIR: Yes, ma'am.

15 MS PILLAY: The time of the incident is

the same as this shooting incident report, it's 18:35 to 16

17 20:10 and Mr Kellerman alleges that he shot 16 rubber

18 bullets and of them, two were warning shots. Now the

19 significant part of Mr Kellerman's shooting incident report

20 is that he states that the witnesses to the shooting were

21 PW Botha and, importantly, Captain Govender. Now the fact

22 that Captain Govender witnessed the shooting is very

- 23 significant for us and I'll tell you why in due course. I
- 24 just want to highlight for you that this is the third
- 25 shooting incident report, which is EEEE32A, is also one

Page 34103

21

- filed by Mr Kellerman and in that report he acknowledges
- 2 that he shot five 37 millimetre rubber bullets and again we
- 3 see that that shooting was witnessed by Mr Botha and
- 4 Captain Govender. Now we know, Mr Sinclair, that Mr Botes
- 5 testified that at 20:30 on the evening of the 10th he had a
- telephonic discussion with Captain Govender around SAPS's 6
- 7 continue interventions and Captain Govender indicated to
- 8 him that there was no further role for SAPS to play because
- 9 the crowd was peaceful. So what we want to understand is,
- in this context was it questioned whether or not the use of 10
- 11 ammunition by both Mr Botha and Mr Kellerman was justified
- 12 in circumstances where SAPS was present and SAPS thought
- 13 that the crowd was peaceful.

14 MR SINCLAIR: You are asking me, the 15 question you are asking me is?

MS PILLAY: 16 Is, was there an assessment

17 done of whether the use of ammunition by Mr Botha and by Mr

18 Kellerman was justified in circumstances, particularly on

19 Mr Kellerman's shooting report, that SAPS was present at

20 the time when the shooting occurred and secondly, where

21 SAPS thought that the crowd was peaceful.

- 22 MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chairman, I can answer,
- is I drove to the scene. At the scene, and I can't

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- 24 remember I'll explain, I can't remember whether I drove
- with Dirk or whether I met him there at the scene I said

guys, I would have asked what's going on and I recall

- Captain Govender being present when I was there. What
- would have happened, he might have been standing with me,
- he might have been standing away because it's quite a large
- area and we were placed in different areas. So I asked
- 6 what was going - no, there were people being stopped from
- 7 coming to work. I recall the explanations to me and there
- 8 were people that they went, who were stopping them. My
- 9 security teams had taken the decision to move out from the
- 10 four-way stop across the road, we've got a long walking
- 11 thing that comes there, to go and provide protection, my
- 12 understanding from that briefing, to try to protect the
- 13 people wanting to come to work and dis - and visible
- 14 policing let these people then see that they were moving
- 15 towards them, they would move away. However, they were
- attacked by stones, if I recall correctly.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON: Did you actually see that?
- 18 MR SINCLAIR: No, no, I'm telling you
- 19 what, the report that was given to me.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON: The report.
 - MR SINCLAIR: The report that was given
- 22 to me, Mr Chair. They were attacked by stones and they had
- 23 retaliated with rubber to repel that attack by stones.
- 24 That was the report given to me. I was with Dirk, I said
 - so where do we stand now, they said it's calmed down now,

Page 34105

- there's nobody around, please make sure of your safety. I
- would have immediately, I did immediately go into their
- 3 safety to make sure that they - I was concerned that they
- 4 had moved across the road so I just reinforced their safety
- 5 and in the conversation with Dirk he came to me and he
- 6 said, Graeme, I'm dealing with the police, I've got
- 7 whatever going on with the police, carry on with that and
- 8 please follow up that we have got all the correct
- 9 information, that if any shooting has taken place that
- 10 those documents and the procedure that we know should be
- 11 done is carried out. That was my conversations and my
- 12 involvement at that area.

CHAIRPERSON: How long were you there

14 for?

13

17

15 MR SINCLAIR: If I recall correctly, I

probably was there for 15, about 15 minutes, maybe a bit

longer, Mr Chair.

18 CHAIRPERSON: And what was happening

19 while you were there?

20 MR SINCLAIR: When I was there it was

21 quiet, it was quiet. My teams were there. I could not see because there is lighting shadows from the - the lights

- 23 were bright from the shafts, I could not see people there
- 24 but, they indicated to me where they're going but there was
- nothing adverse going on when I was there.

```
Page 34106
                                                                                                                            Page 34108
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Did you speak to Captain
                                                                         allegations which appear from the docket, I think. If you
    Govender?
                                                                     2
                                                                         put it that way he'll be happy and now it's been said, so
2
                                                                         he is happy -
3
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                     3
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Or did anybody from your
                                                                     4
                                                                                 MR BHAM SC:
                                                                                                     And I just want to make it
5
    side speak to Captain Govender in your presence?
                                                                     5
                                                                         clear that it's one thing saying we have their statements,
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                I am trying to recall
                                                                     6
                                                                         they haven't been called, we haven't been able to test it,
6
7
                                                                     7
    whether I personally spoke to him. There was a definite,
                                                                         we don't know whether they were part of the strike, what
                                                                     8
                                                                         happened, so the fact that you've got the statements is not
8
    and what it was about I wasn't going to get involved with
                                                                     9
9
    it, there was a confrontation with Dirk and something to do
                                                                         sufficient. I'm just -
10
    - he was unhappy about something that was going on with the
                                                                    10
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       What you've now been told
11
    police and I saw that, I allowed him to deal with it and I
                                                                         is there is a police docket dealing with - the police
                                                                    11
    was, I was there to show support to the teams and see that
12
                                                                    12
                                                                         opened a docket on a charge of attempted murder.
13
    things were proper, but I don't know what that was about.
                                                                    13
                                                                                 MR BHAM SC:
                                                                                                      It must be put on that
14
    I think it was about deployment but I am not at this point
                                                                    14
                                                                         basis.
15
    in time, I cannot recall exactly what that was about.
                                                                    15
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       And there are a number of
           MS PILLAY:
                              Are you -
                                                                         statements in that docket. I think that - is that what
16
                                                                    16
17
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Sorry, yes Ms Pillay?
                                                                    17
                                                                         you're referring to?
18
           MS PILLAY:
                             Are you aware, Mr Sinclair,
                                                                    18
                                                                                 MR BHAM SC:
                                                                                                     But it must be put on that
                                                                         basis. At the moment it's being put as a statement of
19
    that there are two Lonmin employees who were injured as a
                                                                    19
20
    result of shooting by Lonmin security or who claimed to be
                                                                    20
                                                                         fact.
21
    injured as a result of shooting by Lonmin security on the
                                                                    21
                                                                                 MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                   Chair, the questions have
    evening of the 10th and who were not part of the striking
                                                                    22
                                                                         merely been testing Mr Sinclair's knowledge of the
22
23
    group?
                                                                    23
                                                                         allegations and not the veracity of the allegations.
24
                                                                    24
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                As I sit, and it was
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Mr Bham was concerned you
                                                                    25
25
    reported - did you say it was reported?
                                                                         should make it clear they were allegations, you've now made
                                                        Page 34107
                                                                                                                            Page 34109
            MS PILLAY:
                              I'm asking if you were aware
1
                                                                         that clear and as I understand Mr Sinclair's evidence, he
    of that? And I can name them, it's Mr Mtengwane and Mr
                                                                         has no knowledge of these allegations, is that correct?
2
3
    Dlomo.
                                                                     3
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Mr Chair, I cannot recall
4
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Okay. Mr Chairman, I
                                                                     4
                                                                         whether there were injuries that night. I think that's
5
    don't, I don't recall if that is but if it was reported it
                                                                     5
                                                                         what I've clearly said, I cannot recall right now if there
                                                                         were any injuries resulting from these rubber shots being
    would have been to our medical people or hospital and it
                                                                     6
6
                                                                     7
                                                                         fired. And I'll say it is possible but I cannot recall it
7
    would have been recorded and I would have obviously seen it
                                                                     8
8
    as some time. I do not recall that there were two people.
                                                                         right now, sir.
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                     9
9
    As I sit here now I do not recall that there were two
                                                                                                  Now Mr Sinclair, Mr
    people injured.
                                                                    10
                                                                         Mutengwane's medical records are an exhibit before this
10
            MS PILLAY:
                                                                    11
                                                                         Commission and they demonstrate fairly serious injuries and
11
                              Now Mr Sinclair, particularly
12
    Mr Mtengwane suffered fairly serious, quite serious
                                                                    12
                                                                         specifically the medical records show that the doctor
13
    injuries as a result of the alleged shooting.
                                                                    13
                                                                         records the injuries as the result of a bullet wound. Now
14
            MR BHAM SC:
                                                                    14
                                Sorry, Mr Commissioner, what
                                                                         if those injuries had been drawn to your attention you
15
                                                                    15
    is being put to the witness now are matters which have been
                                                                         would have remembered those because they are guite serious.
                                                                    16
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
    reported to have occurred. I don't know to the best of my
                                                                                                      It can't be that bad, Mr
17
    knowledge that direct evidence has been placed before the
                                                                    17
                                                                         Sinclair, serious allegations of that kind, if they were
18
    Commission on those instances or those incidents. Of
                                                                    18
                                                                         made - Ms Pillay is not suggesting to you that they were
    course the question can be put but it must be clearly put
                                                                    19
                                                                         made to you but it's a hypothetical question or a
    on the basis that this is what is alleged. We don't have
                                                                    20
                                                                         conditional one, if they had been drawn to your attention I
21
    the direct evidence before the Commission.
                                                                    21
                                                                         would imagine you would have remembered.
            MS PILLAY:
                             Chair, we have the statements
                                                                    22
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     I'm certain I would have,
22
    of Mr Mtengwane and Mr Dlomo which are exhibits -
                                                                    23
                                                                         I'm certain I would have remembered so - but at this point
        CHAIRPERSON:
                              Yes, yes, all that Mr Bham
                                                                    24
                                                                         in time I cannot recall, sir.
    says is you must put it to the witness that those are
                                                                    25
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      No, no, you've said that.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 34110
                                                                                                                           Page 34112
    Yes, alright Ms Pillay, do you want to carry on, on this
                                                                        possession of any weapons?
    incident or are you moving on to something else?
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
2
                                                                                                    I do not recall seeing
3
           MS PILLAY:
                              Chair, I'm just waiting for
                                                                        anybody with was, Mr Chair.
4
    Mr Wesley to pull up a document which is relevant. Maybe I
                                                                    4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Let me carry on reading
5
    can carry on and come back to this as soon as he has the
                                                                        what he said. "Upon arrival at Wonderkop I noticed a group
    document.
6
                                                                    6
                                                                        of African males standing on the side road opposite Rowland
7
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    7
                                  Dealing with this incident
                                                                        Shaft. The group consisted of approximately 15 African
                                                                    8
8
    though, further?
                                                                        males. Some of the males were in possession of
9
                                                                    9
           MS PILLAY:
                              Yes. Not beyond what I need
                                                                        knobkerries. As we drove closer, the group immediately
    to put, the document that I need to put.
                                                                    10
                                                                        started to move towards the Wonderkop hostel." Did you see
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  What is the document you
                                                                    11
11
                                                                        people moving towards the Wonderkop hostel?
                                                                    12
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
12
    want to put up?
                                                                                                    I don't recall that, Mr
                                                                    13
                                                                        Chair.
13
           MS PILLAY:
                              I just need the green light
                                                                    14
14
    from Mr Wesley that I can put the document to - he's
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Right. "We then proceeded
    frantically looking for the document.
                                                                    15
                                                                        to the group of Lonmin security officials parked at the
15
                                                                        four-way crossing. We sat in the vehicle and I was
16
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  While you're frantically
                                                                        approached by the chief of Lonmin, Mr Graeme Sinclair, and
17
    looking, let me ask him something else. In the docket
                                                                    17
18
    there's - which is CAS68/8/2012 Marikana.
                                                                        Mr Derek Botes who said I must disperse the group of males
19
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Yes, sir.
                                                                    19
                                                                        standing on the opposite side. I said to Mr Botes that
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  It's an attempted murder
                                                                    20
                                                                        these people are presently just standing there, not
21
    docket, there's a statement in that docket, it is A12 in
                                                                   21
                                                                        presenting a problem to anyone." So he then goes on but
    the docket. I don't know if it's capable of being put up
22
                                                                    22
                                                                        before he goes on let's find out whether you can remember
23
    but I'll read you the relevant passage.
                                                                    23
                                                                        that. Do you agree that you and Botes approached Govender
24
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Yes, sir.
                                                                    24
                                                                        and said that he must, he must disperse the group of males
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Captain Govender says this,
                                                                        standing on the opposite side?
                                                       Page 34111
                                                                                                                           Page 34113
    he's a captain in the SA Police, stationed at Marikana as
                                                                    1
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Mr Botes said that, sir,
    VISPOL commander. I'm sure you must have had many dealings
2
                                                                    2
                                                                        not me.
3
    with him -
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       In your presence?
           MR SINCLAIR:
4
                               - very well, yes sir.
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     In my presence, sir.
                                                                    5
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                "On Friday the 10th August
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      And he -
    2012 at about 18:20 whilst on duty I received a report from
6
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     He was in, if it was those
    Mr Henry Blou, the security at Lonmin Platinum, that the
                                                                    7
7
                                                                        exact words, but he definitely said he wants them
    employees of Lonmin were being threatened and intimidated
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        dispersed.
9
                                                                    9
    by other employees as a result of industrial action - it
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Okay and did he then reply
10
    was concentrated at Rowland Shaft and at Karee 3 Shaft. I
                                                                        by saying they're presently just standing there, not
                                                                    10
11
    immediately proceeded to Rowland Shaft, Wonderkop,
                                                                    11
                                                                        presenting a problem to anyone?
12
    accompanied by Warrant Officer Van Rooyen, Warrant Officer
                                                                    12
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     That is correct, ja.
    Bouwer and Constable Njomo. Upon arrival at Wonderkop I
                                                                    13
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
13
                                                                                                      He said, he then goes on,
14
    noticed a group of African males standing on the side of
                                                                    14
                                                                        "I then heard the sound of gunshots being discharged
15
    the road opposite Rowland Shaft." Did you see a group,
                                                                        somewhere in the vicinity of Wonderkop Stadium." Did you
                                                                    15
    when you were there at that, this is opposite Rowland
16
                                                                    16
                                                                        hear gun, while you were there just at the time of this
17
    Shaft, you were there too you've told us.
                                                                    17
                                                                        conversation with Captain Govender did you hear gunshots
18
           MR SINCLAIR:
                               I specifically saw a few
                                                                    18
                                                                        being discharged somewhere in the vicinity of Wonderkop
19
    people around, quiet, standing around.
                                                                    19
                                                                        Stadium?
                                                                    20
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Just standing around.
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Pistol shots -
21
           MR SINCLAIR:
                               There is a, just to put it
                                                                    21
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      This says gunshots.
                                                                                                     Actually, that you read
    into context, there is a taxi rank there as well and those
                                                                    22
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
    people could have well been either commuters climbing on or
                                                                   23
                                                                        that statement, I do recall that there were gunshots but it
    climbing off that I saw.
                                                                    24
                                                                        was away.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Did you see anyone in
                                                                   25
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Alright. He says, "I
```

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 34114 Page 34116 called the members of crime prevention to patrol around the he said that and when he came back to me I recall very 2 informal settlement to ascertain as to whether anybody was clearly saying to him, "Dirk, calm down and address these 3 injured. We received no information of any person" - I'm situations correctly." So I cautioned him as the way, 4 reading it as he has written it - "We received no because he was dealing with the police and the scene. 5 5 CHAIRPERSON: information of any person who was injured or killed. I But you were present then drove towards the Wonderkop satellite police station." 6 MR SINCLAIR: So I definitely remember -6 7 That's the one next to the NUM office, I think, isn't it? 7 CHAIRPERSON: You were present and you 8 8 MR SINCLAIR: Next to the NUM office, were his superior. 9 9 that's correct, Mr Chairman. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, and I cautioned him 10 about his behaviour. He needed to carry on with what he CHAIRPERSON: "And patrolled the 10 Wonderkop shopping area. There were still no signs of any 11 11 needed to do. reports being made to the shooting report. The other 12 CHAIRPERSON: 12 He made a request to Captain Govender, which Captain Govender declined to accede 13 members also deployed in the area didn't receive any 13 to -14 reports. After an hour later I proceeded back to the 14 15 15 station as all appeared to be quiet. At no stage did any MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. member of Lonmin security inform me that they dispersed any CHAIRPERSON: - because he didn't 16 16 persons by firing baton rounds." I take it baton rounds consider it appropriate that the police should disperse 17 17 18 are rubber bullets. 18 these people, they were just standing there. 19 19 MR SINCLAIR: Are rubber bullets, ja. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 20 CHAIRPERSON: "I did not even attend to a 20 CHAIRPERSON: When he made the request did you countermand the request? Did you say no, no, we're 21 so-called shooting incident. I do recall seeing a few 21 22 security personnel and one of them I know is PW Botha." 22 not asking you to do that? 23 That's his statement. Now we've seen here a discharge 23 MR SINCLAIR: No, I didn't counter. I 24 report where it is alleged that rubber bullets were fired, 24 got Dirk to the side and I said, "Dirk, calm down. There 25 what Govender would call baton rounds were fired in his is no - Govender is here, he needs to take responsibility." Page 34115 Page 34117 1 presence. His statement is as I've read it to you. Have I definitely had that – whether those were my exact words, you any comments? 2 two years later, Mr Chair, but I definitely, that was the 3 MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chairman, when I was thrust of my conversation. 4 present I recall that Botes, we approached, I wasn't right 4 CHAIRPERSON: Well, we'll have to arrange for a copy of the statement I read out to be made an 5 next to him but we approached Govender, that he spoke to exhibit. 6 Govender. I recall very definitely that there were shots, 6 7 7 was one or two in the distance, there was no crowd - no, MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. 8 CHAIRPERSON: And the next exhibit number 8 there were people standing around but there was no crowd 9 9 will be that I saw in the vicinity opposite the road that was 10 threatening or whatever. 10 FFFF7, Chair. MS PILLAY: 11 CHAIRPERSON: - will be FFFF7. 11 [11:50] And during my visit there no rubber bullets or 12 things by the security had been fired at all, although they 12 MR SINCLAIR: My -13 informed me that they had already done that. 13 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, Kellerman - the 14 CHAIRPERSON: Now tell me, you've said 14 Govender statement I read out. 15 15 that Mr Botes asked Captain Govender to disperse these MR SINCLAIR: Oh, yes, yes, yes. 16 people who were standing there and he apparently declined -16 CHAIRPERSON: Now you said, did you come 17 MR SINCLAIR: 17 with Mr Botes or how did it happen that you and he were 18 CHAIRPERSON: - because he said - you 18 together there? 19 were present when it happened? 19 MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chairman, Dirk Botes was 20 MR SINCLAIR: to the, to my recall Dirk Botes was the duty official for, I was from Henry, myself, and whatever that evening. I went out 21 CHAIRPERSON: Did you agree with his 21 request that the police should take it upon themselves to 22 to the mine, I was at Middelkraal doing, trying to catch up disperse these people? 23 on things that I needed to catch up on, when there was this MR SINCLAIR: Mr Chairman, I - Dirk was 24 incident. Now whether I was still with Dirk or whether he in a state, he was not in a quiet state, he was vocal and had gone ahead, I think he - he must have gone ahead of me

1	Page 34118 because he never came back with me, to my recollection, and	1	Alright, so it that correct or	Page 34120
2	I then proceeded to go out to the four-way stop and have an	2	MR SINCLAIR:	That - Mr Chairman, I
3	understanding of what was going on so that when I withdrew	3		nore correct than what I have
4	and went back I could inform my direct report. I could	4	tabled.	nore correct than what I have
5	give him a more accurate evaluation, Sir.	5	CHAIRPERSON:	Yes, well there's a problem
6	CHAIRPERSON: How did it happen that –	6		there's a problem about yours too.
7	can you recall, how did it happen that he happened, that he	7	MR SINCLAIR:	Yes, Sir.
8	was there on the Friday evening?	8	CHAIRPERSON:	But let me put them both to
9	MR SINCLAIR: He, I, if I recall	9	you now.	but let me put them both to
10	correctly I would have called Dirk back – I, if I recall	10	MR SINCLAIR:	Yes, Sir.
11	correctly I called Dirk back for whatever reason. I don't	11	CHAIRPERSON:	You don't mention in your
12	believe it was for this incident. It might have been for	12		you were at the scene on the
13	this incident. I was at Middelkraal and I called Dirk back	13	•	ay anything in your statement
14	and he proceeded – my recollection and, that he proceeded,	14	•	ened on the Friday night. Am I
15	because he didn't come back with me, so he had to proceed	15	right?	nied on the maay night. Am i
16	in his own vehicle and then I met him up at the four-way	16	MR SINCLAIR:	That's, that is correct,
17	stop, Mr Chair.	17	Sir.	mat's, that is correct,
18	CHAIRPERSON: You met him at the four-way	18	CHAIRPERSON:	Why is that?
19	stop?	19	MR SINCLAIR:	Mr Chair, I think as I
20	MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. I met him and	20		eve that my statement was there
21	the rest of our team and –	21	and those were there, I –	eve that my statement was there
22	CHAIRPERSON: At the four-way stop?	22	CHAIRPERSON:	Your statement was where?
23	MR SINCLAIR: At the four – as you come,	23	MR SINCLAIR:	Sorry, that my –
24	just on the, where the Lonmin tar finishes, before you	24	CHAIRPERSON:	Your statement about the
25	cross the road.	25	Friday night was where?	rour statement about the
20	cross the road.	20	Triday mgm was where.	
	Page 3/110			Page 3/121
1	Page 34119 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland	1	MR SINCLAIR:	Page 34121 So that my statement, that
1	•	1 2	MR SINCLAIR: what I have recorded has	So that my statement, that
	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland			So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this
2	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing?	2	what I have recorded has	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this
2	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the	2	what I have recorded has Commission should have p	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in.
2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland –	2 3 4	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you?
2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland	2 3 4 5	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman –
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing.	2 3 4 5 6	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland	2 3 4 5 6 7	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay.	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters oorts you received, that you'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters borts you received, that you'd Ja.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters borts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters oorts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, ne Friday night where your people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman – I can understand matters oorts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, ne Friday night where your people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene.	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters borts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters borts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, he Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters borts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, he Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there.	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters borts you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, me Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja. CHAIRPERSON: And he then, he says he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this but that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja. CHAIRPERSON: And he then, he says he went there, he travelled back to the mine, went to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: in your statement.	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this put that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir. There's not a word about it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja. CHAIRPERSON: And he then, he says he went there, he travelled back to the mine, went to Middelkraal where he met you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: in your statement. MR SINCLAIR:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this put that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir. There's not a word about it Yes, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja. CHAIRPERSON: And he then, he says he went there, he travelled back to the mine, went to Middelkraal where he met you. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: in your statement. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir. There's not a word about it Yes, Sir. Why is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja. CHAIRPERSON: And he then, he says he went there, he travelled back to the mine, went to Middelkraal where he met you. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And he says you and he then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: in your statement. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: in your statement. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir. There's not a word about it Yes, Sir. Why is that? Mr Chairman, I —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, close to the Rowland Crossing? MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is the Rowland – CHAIRPERSON: That is the Rowland Crossing. MR SINCLAIR: That is the Rowland Crossing, Mr Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Well, that's not his evidence. His evidence is that you telephoned him, you requested him to take – this is his statement, para 10. You telephoned him, you asked him if he was willing to assist Mine Security because they needed extra hands, having regard to the situation developing at the mine, asked him to take charge of security personnel at an operations level, and he agreed. MR SINCLAIR: Ja. CHAIRPERSON: And he then, he says he went there, he travelled back to the mine, went to Middelkraal where he met you. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: And he says you and he then travelled together –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what I have recorded has Commission should have p CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: involving other people, rep only be giving hearsay. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: here was an incident on the were involved, where you scene. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: go there. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: in your statement. MR SINCLAIR: CHAIRPERSON: MR SINCLAIR:	So that my statement, that got - now I see I with this out that in. Why didn't you? Mr Chairman — I can understand matters ports you received, that you'd Ja. But here was something, the Friday night where your people personally were present on the Yes, Sir. You actually asked Botes to Yes, Sir. There's not a word about it Yes, Sir. Why is that? Mr Chairman, I — What's your answer?

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 34122
                                                                                                                         Page 34124
                                                                       at the NUM office and people were shot and all that kind of
     Either I forgot, when I was doing my statement either I
                                                                       thing. So it fixes it firmly as something that happened on
 2
     forgot to do it or - I think that is probably the reason
 3
     that I forgot to put that in. It's an important issue, I
                                                                       the Friday night following this conversation he had with
 4
     acknowledge that, but certainly I didn't include it in my
                                                                       you, which clearly could only have taken place on the
 5
                                                                    5
                                                                       Saturday - sorry, fixed it firmly on the Saturday night -
     statement.
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   When did you make your
                                                                    6
                                                                                                  Yes
 6
                                                                    7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   - in the light of this
 7
     statement?
                                                                   8
                                                                       telephone conversation with you where you allegedly told
 8
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                  Sir, I made my draft
 9
     statement, and I don't know if it's in my draft statement,
                                                                       him what happened in the morning. At a very, very late
     I made my draft statement on the 9th of the 10th 2012 -
                                                                       stage, in fact last month, July, we get a new statement
10
                                                                       from him, which is in the middle of July, 23rd of July in
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Yes, the 9th of October.
                                                                   11
11
                                                                   12
                                                                       fact, and he says this, it's page 96 of his - well, it's
12
     that's at the top -
                                                                       the statement dated the 23rd of July 2014 and it's page 95
13
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                  And then this statement I
                                                                   13
14
     made on the 10th of 2000 and - June 2014.
                                                                   14
                                                                       of his bundle and he says this in para 8, "During the week
15
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   No. I know that, but the
                                                                       of 14 July I had preparatory sessions with all my
     original draft statement we've asked for, we haven't got it
                                                                       colleagues who were with me at Wonderkop when the problems
16
                                                                       started and then realised how much I forgot. Discussing
17
     yet.
18
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                  Yes, Sir.
                                                                       the events as it unfolds with my interactions or
19
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   And you can't remember
                                                                   19
                                                                       contributions many memories returned which I have omitted
20
     whether you included this in that statement. But anyway,
                                                                   20
                                                                       in the statement submitted and hereby wish to add the
                                                                   21
                                                                       following facts.
21
     we'll see when we get -
                                                                   22
22
                                                                              8.1, I was called out by Graeme Sinclair the
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                  Yes. Ja, ja -
23
                                                                   23
                                                                       Friday evening, 10 August, and not Saturday 11 August.
            MR BHAM SC:
                                  Sorry, Mr Chairman -
                                                                   24
                                                                              8.2, The shooting incident described at Rowland
24
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                  Mr Chairman, it was an
                                                                       Crossing also happened on Friday 10 August, not Saturday 11
25
     omission on my part, that I acknowledge that for this
                                                      Page 34123
                                                                                                                         Page 34125
     Commission it was an omission on my part and I can only -
 1
                                                                    1
                                                                        August.
 2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    2
                                 Which you can't explain at
                                                                               8.3, After the security personnel shot at the
 3
     the moment, you say it may have slipped your mind.
                                                                    3
                                                                        groups they dispersed to in the direction of the koppie."
 4
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                I can only apologise for
                                                                    4
                                                                               Now what concerns me is this; you don't mention
 5
    not including it, Mr Chairman.
                                                                    5
                                                                        the Friday evening at all. He doesn't mention Friday
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        evening either, he puts it on Saturday, and belatedly in
 6
                                 Yes, I see.
                                                                    6
 7
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                    7
                                And that is where I am.
                                                                        July 2014 he suddenly says it was the Friday night. Of
 8
     That's -
                                                                    8
                                                                        course other things had come to light by then. The events
 9
                                                                    9
                                                                        on the Friday night which were originally recorded in the
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Yes, I can understand. Mr
     Bham, you turned your light on.
                                                                        OB were deleted in the copy that we got.
10
                                                                   10
11
           MR BHAM SC:
                                Just to say that as I
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Yes, Sir.
12
     understand it the draft statement has been forwarded to the
                                                                   12
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      These factors taken
13
     evidence leaders.
                                                                   13
                                                                        together, your failure to mention it -
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Thank you. Now you see, I
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Yes, Sir.
15
    have the problem, there's something worrying me very much
                                                                   15
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - his transposition of it
16
     about this part of the case.
                                                                        to Saturday, following on a telephone conversation which
17
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                   17
                                                                        could never have happened on the Friday -
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 It's my duty to put it to
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Yes, Sir.
19
     you.
                                                                   19
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - please the deletion from
20
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                        the OB, they raise serious questions which require an
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                   20
           CHAIRPERSON:
21
                                 In Mr Botes' statement,
                                                                   21
                                                                        answer. Are you able to give me an answer?
   initial statement, he mentions what happened on the Friday
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Mr Chair, I have given my
    night, but he moves it to the Saturday night, and in fact
                                                                   23
                                                                        answer and I stick to it, about the occurrence books. That
24 it's a very circumstantial account about how you phoned
                                                                   24
                                                                        is my answer. In regard to my omission in this statement,
25 him, you told him what had happened earlier on the Saturday
                                                                        when I was asked make your statement and I made my
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 34126
                                                                                                                            Page 34128
    statement and I was going through, recall, Friday night
                                                                         I'm just stressing my opinion with the -
                                                                     2
    occurred, there were, there - Friday night occurred. It
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      I asked you for your
2
3
    did not come to me when I was writing my statement to put
                                                                     3
                                                                         opinion.
4
    it in. It was an omission on my part and that is where I
                                                                     4
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Yes, and I would say would
5
    am. Mr Chair.
                                                                     5
                                                                         I do that again tomorrow? My answer would probably be yes.
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     6
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                  What I must put to you -
                                                                                                      I see. Alright, thank you.
7
                                                                     7
                                                                         Those are the question I -
    look, it's just an appearance and there may be a valid
8
    plausible and acceptable explanation -
                                                                     8
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     The answer would be yes.
9
                                                                     9
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Yes, Sir.
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - yes, I was proposing to
10
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     10
                                                                         ask you on this topic. Ms Pillay I'm sure wants to ask
                                  - but it is an appearance
                                                                         further questions, but perhaps she'd prefer to ask them
11
                                                                     11
    which worries me.
12
                                                                     12
                                                                         after we've taken the tea adjournment.
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 I hear you, Sir.
                                                                     13
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And the appearance is that
                                                                                                  If I can – I've just got one
14
    there appears to have been an attempt to conceal from the
                                                                     14
                                                                         question to round off my line of questioning, if I can just
     Commission what happened on the Friday night, not mention
                                                                         proceed with that. Mr Sinclair, I asked specifically
15
                                                                         whether you were aware of the injuries to Mr Mutengwane and
16
    in statements, take it out of the occurrence book,
                                                                     17
                                                                         Mr Dlomo and you indicated that you weren't aware of their
17
    particularly as what happened was quite a lot of rounds of
    rubber ammunition were fired. A docket was opened of
18
                                                                     18
                                                                         iniuries.
                                                                    19
19
    attempted murder. A man had a 9 millimetre bullet removed
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     As I'm sitting here, yes.
20
    from him under - I don't know if it was the Saffy Hospital,
                                                                     20
                                                                                MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                  That's right. Can I refer
                                                                         you to an email - Chair, which I would like to have marked
21
    but somewhere - that's all in that docket 68, CAS68, and it
                                                                     21
22
    does create an unfortunate impression, shall we say.
                                                                     22
                                                                         as FFFF7 - sorry, 8, I apologise, 8 -
23
            MR SINCLAIR:
                                 I hear that.
                                                                    23
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      I intervened and inserted
24
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     24
                                                                         7. We haven't got it yet, but we've allocated a number
                                  And I'd be grateful if at
25
    some stage something could be done to explain to me why
                                                                         already, so it will be 8.
                                                        Page 34127
                                                                                                                            Page 34129
1
    that impression should not persist. Each of the - I'm
                                                                     1
                                                                                 MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                    This will be 8, and if I -
2
    reminded in fact that both Botha and Kellerman's shooting
                                                                     2
                                                                                                        FFFF8.
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
3
    reports indicate that they were issued with 200 rubber
                                                                      3
                                                                                 MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                    If I could ask that the email
4
    bullets. That does look as if a highly dangerous situation
                                                                     4
                                                                          be put on the screen. It's an email dated the 12th of
5
    was envisaged is likely to happen, or possibly to happen,
                                                                      5
                                                                          August, the first one being from Mel Mentz and the subject
    so that they were given - I mean I take it they don't
6
                                                                     6
                                                                          is "Forward call-up date assaults 10 to 11 August," and do
    normally go out with 200 rounds each, do they, of rubber
                                                                     7
7
                                                                          you see that you are one of the recipients of the email?
                                                                     8
8
    bullets? It's quite a lot of bullets, isn't it?
                                                                          And if you scroll down you will see the content of the
9
                                                                     9
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Mr Chairman, I know they
                                                                          email is "Good morning, FYI, Strike related injuries," and
10
    have bandoliers and they, I do not know what quantity is
                                                                     10
                                                                          a list of all the employees, if you go further down, "All
    the requirement for them to carry. That would be Henry's
11
                                                                     11
                                                                          the employees and the injuries that they suffered." If we
12
    decision with those.
                                                                     12
                                                                          go further down we see Mr Dlomo is a rubber bullet injury.
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 [Microphone off, inaudible]
                                                                     13
                                                                          If you go further down, Mutengwane. Just hold on, scroll
14
    prima facie 200 sounds a lot of -
                                                                     14
                                                                          back up. Mr Mutengwane, there we go, "Rubber bullet
15
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                It's a -
                                                                     15
                                                                          injury, entry wound on left thigh proximal to groin, no
           CHAIRPERSON:
16
                                 I mean it's not 4 000, but
                                                                     16
                                                                          exit wound, no vascular injury, no fracture on X-ray," and
17
    200 is quite a lot.
                                                                     17
                                                                          important, "bullet is visualised, not lodged on the femur."
18
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                I would put it -
                                                                     18
                                                                          Mr Dlomo, "Gunshot wound, rubber bullet? Two centimetre
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Each.
                                                                     19
                                                                          laceration, etcetera, no fracture, bullet not visualised."
20
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                I would put it to you that
                                                                     20
                                                                          If we go further down you will see a list of all the other
21
    when they are travelling around, if there is an incident,
                                                                     21
                                                                          people who suffered injuries as a result of strike related
22 it sounds like quite a lot but if you're in a remote area
                                                                     22
                                                                          violence on the 10th to 11th. Do you see that? And you
    and you start to - you can't come back if you need to come
                                                                    23
                                                                          accept that you were a recipient of this email?
24 and replenish, could be a problem. So I don't believe it's
                                                                     24
                                                                                 MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                       I was a recipient -
   an unacceptable number, Mr Chairman - my own opinion - and
                                                                    25
                                                                                 CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                        I'm sorry to interrupt you.
```

1	Page 34130 Can I just say something before you answer? Remember the	1	sort of person, he would have compelled me to r	Page 34132
2	question, even though I'm going to interrupt. Mr	2	CHAIRPERSON: Right, and what wa	•
3	Mabuyakhulu is I think the person who is the subject of	3	response that you were compelled to give?	is your
4	that docket, CAS68/8/2012, and he's the one according to	4	MR SINCLAIR: Say again, Sir?	
5	the docket who had a bullet inside him which they removed.	5	CHAIRPERSON: What was the resp	onse that
6	It says bullet is not visualised but we'll also hand that	6	you were compelled to give?	orise triat
7	medical report in perhaps when we resume. I suppose we can	7	MR SINCLAIR: Are we aware of the	SP
8	do it in anticipation, it will be FFFF9, I think.	8	injuries, what are the circumstances, the details,	
9	MS PILLAY: 9, Chair.	9	would have furnished him –	una i
10	CHAIRPERSON: 9. So anyway, this was	10	[12:10] CHAIRPERSON: That was the qu	estion
11	drawn to your attention and Ms Pillay asked you a question	11	What was the answer you gave?	ostion.
12	to which you now get a chance to answer.	12	MR SINCLAIR: The answer I gave t	o who
13	MR SINCLAIR: Your question, Ma'am?	13	Sir?	o wiio,
14	MS PILLAY: Do you accept that you	14	CHAIRPERSON: To Mr Russo-Bello.	
15	received this email?	15	MR SINCLAIR: Where, when he wo	uld have
16	MR SINCLAIR: I accept the email was	16	asked me personally about it I would have said I	
17	addressed to me. I don't recall if I opened it and read it	17	CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, in	
18	in detail.	18	MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir.	addibic
19	MS PILLAY: Now the second, if we just	19	CHAIRPERSON: I take it these injur	ies
20	scroll to the top of this email we see that not only was	20	were picked up at the Saffy Hospital when these	
21	this email sent to you by Mel Mentz at 7:54 on the 12th, Mr	21	MR SINCLAIR: It was picked up at	
22	Sinclair –	22	hospital, yes Sir.	
23	MR SINCLAIR: Yes.	23	CHAIRPERSON: Right, someone at	the
24	MS PILLAY: - more importantly, if we	24	hospital reported them –	
25	scroll right to the top of this email, we see that Mr	25	MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir.	
	Page 34131			
	Page 34131			Page 34133
1	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm	1	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause	Page 34133 for
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2		•
	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm		CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause	•
2	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who	2	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine.	for
3	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday	2	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes.	for
2 3 4	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two	2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent -	for - who's
2 3 4 5	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused	2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz?	for - who's
2 3 4 5 6	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's	for - who's the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical -	for - who's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safe	for - who's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright.	for - who's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical - CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright. MR SINCLAIR: Yes.	for - who's the fy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried.	for - who's the fy, about morning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday	for - who's the fy, about morning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical - CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the	for - who's the fy, about morning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really.	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir.	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical - CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you.	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo?	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have been received. Over this period, the 12th and the 13th and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo? MR SINCLAIR: He is the Human Resonance of the sunday send to you.	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have been received. Over this period, the 12th and the 13th and those days, I spent very little time on my computer. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical - CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo? MR SINCLAIR: He is the Human Resonance of the sendor of the sendor of the sends it to you.	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's burces e know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate — I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" — the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have been received. Over this period, the 12th and the 13th and those days, I spent very little time on my computer. So I don't know when I opened, whether I would have opened this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo? MR SINCLAIR: He is the Human Research Manager. CHAIRPERSON: Senior manager. W	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's burces e know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate — I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" — the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have been received. Over this period, the 12th and the 13th and those days, I spent very little time on my computer. So I don't know when I opened, whether I would have opened this email, but this query - I would have also received a verbal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical - CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo? MR SINCLAIR: He is the Human Resons Senior Manager. CHAIRPERSON: Senior manager. Was Abey Kgotle is a senior official as well. I don't known as a cause of the sends in the sends	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's burces e know bw who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have been received. Over this period, the 12th and the 13th and those days, I spent very little time on my computer. So I don't know when I opened, whether I would have opened this email, but this query - I would have also received a verbal query from Mr Russo-Bello and then I would have followed up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Saf right. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo? MR SINCLAIR: He is the Human Resonance of the send of the manager. CHAIRPERSON: Senior manager. We Abey Kgotle is a senior official as well. I don't know tumela Nkisi is. Who is Tumela Nkisi?	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's burces e know wwwwho n.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Russo-Bello, who we've heard is your immediate – I'm reluctant to use the term "superior" – the person to who you report, and we see an email from him at 8:32 on Sunday the 12th of August where he asks, "Graeme, did you see two to three guys admitted on Friday with gunshot wounds caused by rubber bullets?" So a very specific enquiry sent to you by your immediate superior arising from the injuries suffered by employees of Lonmin. Do you see that? MR SINCLAIR: I see that. MS PILLAY: And did you receive the email from Mr Russo-Bello? MR SINCLAIR: The email would definitely have been received in my mailbox. MS PILLAY: And do you maintain that you were not made aware of the injuries suffered by employees from the period 10 to 11 August? MR SINCLAIR: So the email would have been received. Over this period, the 12th and the 13th and those days, I spent very little time on my computer. So I don't know when I opened, whether I would have opened this email, but this query – I would have also received a verbal query from Mr Russo-Bello and then I would have followed up on those and responded to him as to what our medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: - and it was a cause great concern, I would imagine. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So an email is sent - Mel Mentz? MR SINCLAIR: He's the doctor. He's head of the medical – CHAIRPERSON: He's the head of Safright. MR SINCLAIR: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: So he's very worried it. So he sent early in the morning on the Sunday 7:54, these injuries have been picked up from the night really. MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir. CHAIRPERSON: He sends it to you. Poena Prinsloo? MR SINCLAIR: He is the Human Rest Senior Manager. CHAIRPERSON: Senior manager. W Abey Kgotle is a senior official as well. I don't know the senior with the senior manager. W Abey Kgotle is a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a senior official as well. I don't know the senior was a seni	for - who's the fy, about morning, Friday Who's burces e know bw who n. Mr

	Page 34134		Page 34136		
1	on record, who is she?	1	MS BALOYI: Indeed, Chair, thank you.		
2	MR SINCLAIR: She is the Executive Vice	2	CHAIRPERSON: You asked for an hour.		
3	President.	3	You've got half an hour till we adjourn today. If you can		
4	CHAIRPERSON: Ja, and Lenie Stassen?	4	finish in half an hour I'd be grateful. If you can't I'll		
5	MR SINCLAIR: She is the medical manager	5	understand, but please don't spend half an hour discussing		
6	at the hospital.	6	flight seats and things of that sort.		
7	CHAIRPERSON: Ja, so it's a high-level	7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS BALOYI: Chair,		
8	request.	8	I'll try not to do that. Thank you. Mr Sinclair, I'm		
9	MR SINCLAIR: Yes, Sir.	9	going to be asking you questions on behalf of the SAPS.		
10	CHAIRPERSON: And then it's specifically	10	Now if we could look at the document exhibit XXX8. Now		
11	referred to you. You got a copy from Mr Mentz – Dr Mentz,	11	this document, as I understood you yesterday you testified		
12	I take it. You then, it's sent - then you get an extra one	12	that this is a document for, which sets out the procedure		
13	• •		for Lonmin Security how to conduct themselves when they are		
14			confronted with industrial action and community unrest. Am		
15	compelled to give an answer. I take it, translated into	15	I correct?		
16	the indicative that means you were compelled to give the	16	MR SINCLAIR: That's, that is correct.		
17	answer. What was the answer?	17	MS BALOYI: Yes, and if we could look at		
18	MR SINCLAIR: The answer is we've – these	18	the paginated page 16, the printed page 16 and in		
19	incidents are recorded and I will bring you the details of	19	particular paragraph 4.1, and you look at paragraph 4.1.2		
20	the incidents that are recorded.	20	which reads, "Security personnel must be able to identify		
21	CHAIRPERSON: Did you bring him the	21	the signs that may lead to unrest situations and act to try		
22	details?	22	and establish the reasons for the pending action." You see		
23	MR SINCLAIR: I definitely would have	23	that?		
24	taken details of those to him.	24	MR SINCLAIR: I see that.		
25	CHAIRPERSON: In writing or orally?	25	MS BALOYI: Yes, did that happen in this		
1	Page 34135	1	Page 34137		
1 2	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our	1 2	case?		
2	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in	2	case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel		
3	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we		case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked		
2 3 4	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because	2 3 4	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest.		
2 3 4 5	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled.	2 3 4 5	case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for		
2 3 4 5 6	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three	2 3 4	case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs?		
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been	2 3 4 5 6	case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for		
2 3 4 5 6	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets	2 3 4 5 6 7	case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	case? MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. You're still under oath, Mr Sinclair. GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR: [s.u.o.] CHAIRPERSON: I gather you're finished,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken? To try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that there was a possibility of an unrest situation or		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. You're still under oath, Mr Sinclair. GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR: [s.u.o.]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that there was a possibility of an unrest situation or industrial type situation, we would through our channels,		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. You're still under oath, Mr Sinclair. GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR: [s.u.o.] CHAIRPERSON: I gather you're finished,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that there was a possibility of an unrest situation or industrial type situation, we would through our channels, and we had various ways of communication, Henry Blaauw		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. You're still under oath, Mr Sinclair. GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR: [s.u.o.] CHAIRPERSON: I gather you're finished, Ms Pillay. Is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that there was a possibility of an unrest situation or industrial type situation, we would through our channels, and we had various ways of communication, Henry Blaauw would – or if it was, had come to my attention, would		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. You're still under oath, Mr Sinclair. GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR: [s.u.o.] CHAIRPERSON: I gather you're finished, MS PILLAY: Yes, thank you, Chair, those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken to try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that there was a possibility of an unrest situation or industrial type situation, we would through our channels, and we had various ways of communication, Henry Blaauw would – or if it was, had come to my attention, would communicate that to the relevant Human Resources management		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SINCLAIR: I would have taken our emergency, any emergency incident reports that we had in connection with them and said this is the information we have. I wouldn't have taken the shooting reports because those were still in the process of being compiled. CHAIRPERSON: So I take it these three people, the injuries they received, they would have been among those who were the recipients of the rubber bullets that formed the subject of the entries that were deleted. Is that correct? MR SINCLAIR: I'm sure that is correct. CHAIRPERSON: Ms Pillay, can we now take the tea adjournment? MS PILLAY: We can, thank you, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: Quarter of an hour. [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [12:28] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. You're still under oath, Mr Sinclair. GRAEME MILLER SINCLAIR: [s.u.o.] CHAIRPERSON: I gather you're finished, MS PILLAY: Yes, thank you, Chair, those are our questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SINCLAIR: The security personnel prior to the event and during the event certainly looked out for signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, you did look out for signs? MR SINCLAIR: Yes, signs that may lead to unrest. MS BALOYI: Yes, and what actions were taken? That is prior to the event, what actions were taken? To try and deal with the signs that you have already seen? You say you saw signs. What actions were taken to deal with what you thought would happen? MR SINCLAIR: On the security personnel as part, the security teams with myself, if we had any information or any indication from whatever source, our roving patrols, the guards at our various locations, that there was a possibility of an unrest situation or industrial type situation, we would through our channels, and we had various ways of communication, Henry Blaauw would – or if it was, had come to my attention, would communicate that to the relevant Human Resources management and the industrial relations people.		

```
Page 34138
                                                                                                                           Page 34140
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 There was definitely verbal
                                                                         have and the Human Resources. We are telling, our
1
    communication through to say prior to the events of -
                                                                         procedure is telling our security people that collective
2
3
    you're talking about the 10th?
                                                                     3
                                                                         resolution should be resolved between the Human Resources
4
           MS BALOYI:
                               We can talk about the 10th,
                                                                     4
                                                                         and those parties. That is what we are - that is what this
    yes. Prior to -
5
                                                                     5
                                                                         procedure is saying in our security environment.
                                                                     6
                                                                                COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
6
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Prior to the events -
                                                                                                                 So in the context
7
                                                                     7
                                                                        of this particular period it would be the strikers and
           MS BALOYI:
                               Prior to the 10th, yes.
8
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                    8
                                                                         Human Resources?
                                 - any indications, be it
                                                                     9
9
    hearsay, be it substantive, be it whatever, would have been
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Should collectively resolve
    communicated through - definitely would have been
                                                                    10
                                                                        to reach a possible way forward, yes, Ma'am. Sorry, Mr
10
    communicated through to the industrial relations and Human
                                                                    11
11
                                                                         Chairman.
                                                                    12
12
    Resources.
                                                                                MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                   Well, let's look at paragraph
13
           MS BALOYI:
                               Now if you then go on to
                                                                    13
                                                                        8.3, and keep the answer that you just gave now in mind.
14
    paragraph 8 of the same document, and you look at - let's
                                                                         Paragraph 8.3, which specifically deals with unprotected
                                                                         industrial actions, which is what we are dealing with in
    start at paragraph 8, the heading is "Managing the
15
16
    situation," and if you start at 8.1.1 it says, "Liaisons
                                                                    16
                                                                         this operation, and you look at paragraph 8.3.6, it reads,
17
    must immediately commence to establish a workable solution
                                                                    17
                                                                         "A management committee will be identified that will engage
18
    in order to address the reason for the industrial
                                                                         in talks with the grievance committee that would include
19
    actions/community unrest situation." And then 8.1.2 reads,
                                                                    19
                                                                         the Manager Mining Security, or such an appointed person,
                                                                         and the ER Liaison Officer." You see that?
20
    "A collective resolution must be reached as soon as
                                                                    20
                                                                    21
21
    possible that will benefit both parties." Now what does
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     That is correct.
22
    8.1.2 contemplate? In practice, what would happen?
                                                                    22
                                                                                MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                  So you, holding the position
23
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Well, 8.1.2?
                                                                    23
                                                                        of Manager -
           MS BALOYI:
                                                                    24
24
                               Yes.
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      The person who's got that
25
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Sorry. It means that the
                                                                        call sign on his or her telephone must please leave the
                                                       Page 34139
                                                                                                                           Page 34141
    information - or formal/informal, correct/incorrect - that
                                                                        chamber. Someone's now left the chamber. Was that the
1
                                                                        person whose cell phone went off like that, or is it
2
    security had needs to be passed on to the Human Resources
3
    and IR and they need to try and sort out a - what we are
                                                                        someone else? Was it a media person? Who was it? The
4
    saying in this document, they need to try and sort out a
                                                                        lady with the Apple, I understand the lady with the Apple
                                                                     5
5
    resolution to minimise any of those things if it is found
                                                                        computer on her lap, is that right? Is she listening to
    to be that it is a possibility of taking place.
                                                                     6
                                                                        me?
6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
           MS BALOYI:
                              So in the case where the IR
                                                                    8
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Would someone - Madam, was
8
    of Lonmin did not take any steps to engage with these
9
    strikers to find a resolution to the problem, they would
                                                                        it your computer or cell phone that made the noise? Would
                                                                        you please leave the chamber? We'll now carry on without
10
    have failed to comply with paragraph 8.1.2. Am I correct?
                                                                    10
11
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Chair, I want to be very
                                                                    11
                                                                        disturbance.
                                                                    12
12
    clear; this is a security department procedure and this
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Thank you, Mr Chair.
                                                                    13
13
    general is a security procedure to our personnel to say
                                                                               MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chair. Mr
14
    these are, for your guidance these are the steps that
                                                                    14
                                                                        Sinclair, I referred you to paragraph 8.3.6 which talks
15
                                                                        about the management committee, and then in paragraph 8.3.7
    should be taken. We maybe should reword that to be very
16
    specific. This is security, this is what should be taken,
                                                                    16
                                                                        it talks about "A committee that will talk to management
17
    but in that contents there, this is a security document for
                                                                    17
                                                                        will be identified and only those people would be allowed
18
    security personnel, not for the IR personnel. I should
                                                                    18
                                                                        to engage in talks with management." Now this committee at
                                                                    19
19
    imagine they've got their own procedure.
                                                                        8.3.7, who constitutes that committee?
                             Okay, help me make sure that
                                                                    20
20
            MS BALOYI:
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    That would be a committee,
21
    I understand you. Paragraph 8.1.2, it says, "A collective
                                                                        an IR or HR committee - sorry, an IR or HR committee - let
    resolution must be reached." Who must reach, who must
                                                                        me just make sure I'm reading it correctly.
    participate in the reaching of the collective resolution?
                                                                    23
                                                                               MS BALOYI:
         MR SINCLAIR:
                              Collective resolution must
                                                                    24
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                    Ja, "The committee that
   be reached between the parties with whatever concerns they
                                                                        will talk to management will be identified and only those
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 34142
                                                                                                                           Page 34144
    people," that would be under the jurisdiction of the IR and
                                                                        sure that I'm understand you.
                                                                    1
2
    HR management team and it is in this procedure, so that the
                                                                    2
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      Yes, Sir.
                                                                    3
3
    guidance, because this is a security procedure, that it is
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Perhaps you can help me.
4
    a guidance on what would take place. So it's just as an
                                                                    4
                                                                        You talk about the grieving committee. I take it you're
5
    information, it's procedure informing him that a management
                                                                    5
                                                                        referring to the grievance committee.
                                                                    6
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
    team will be conducted. We don't specify in there that it
                                                                                                      Grievance -
6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       That is 8.3 -
    would be HR or IR that would do that.
8
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           IR would be?
                                                                    8
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      The people who would have a
9
                                                                    9
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Industrial Relations,
                                                                        problem, yes.
    Ma'am.
                                                                    10
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Well, that's why I'm not
10
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
11
                                           Thank you.
                                                                        sure about that. The committee referred to in 8.3.7 -
                                                                    11
12
           MS BALOYI:
                              Mr Sinclair, is that correct
                                                                    12
                                                                                                      Yes, Sir?
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
13
    though? 8.3.6 speaks of the management committee that will
                                                                    13
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       - would include, would be
14
    have in it the manager responsible for mining security and
                                                                    14
                                                                        the so-called strikers, protesters, complainants, whatever
    a representative of the employee relations, which is IR,
                                                                    15
                                                                        one calls them.
    Employee Relations Liaison Officer. Is it correct that
                                                                    16
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      Yes.
17
    8.3.7 refers to the same thing?
                                                                    17
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       The employees who've got a
18
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                No. Mr Chairman, the
                                                                    18
                                                                        complaint which has given rise to the unprotected strike,
19
    management committee would be an IR and HR committee of
                                                                    19
                                                                        right?
20
    which a security person would be enrolled from them as an
                                                                    20
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      Yes, Sir.
21
    advice to them on any of those issues, and that's, that is
                                                                   21
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       That's the -
                                                                    22
22
    what 8.3.6 is, it would be an IR/ER liaison officer and
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                      The committee -
23
    whoever else management, the HR and IR would want on that
                                                                   23
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       The heading is "Unprotected
24
    structure.
                                                                    24
                                                                        industrial action," so assuming it's an unprotected
25
           MS BALOYI:
                                                                    25
                                                                        strike -
                              Mr Sinclair, it cannot be
                                                       Page 34143
                                                                                                                           Page 34145
    right what you're saying because then this paragraph
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
    contemplates that Lonmin will be speaking to Lonmin to seek
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                                                                                    - the strikers would be on
3
    a resolution of a problem.
                                                                        8.3.7.
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
4
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                The management security
                                                                                                   Yes, Sir.
                                                                    5
5
    will be, will identify, that will engage in talks with the
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    And 8.3.8 says their
    grieving committee. The grieving committee would be the,
                                                                        committee should preferably not have more than four people
6
7
    what we are saying in this proceeding, the grieving
                                                                        on it. Then you talk at 8.3.6 about the grievance
                                                                    8
8
    committee would be whoever had the issue and the, and will
                                                                        committee that will include the Manager Mining Security and
9
                                                                        such other appointed person and the ER Liaison Officer.
    be, will include - I see what you are saying that there is
10
    a wording wrong. It is the management committee would be
                                                                    10
                                                                        Now I must confess the impression I got when I read this
11
    engaging with the grieving committee, and I will note that
                                                                    11
                                                                        document was two Lonmin committees were being talked about.
12
    that sentence needs to be corrected in our procedure.
                                                                    12
                                                                        One is the management committee, and one, a special
                                                                    13
13
           MS BALOYI:
                              But you accept my
                                                                        committee at Lonmin which is designed to deal with
14
    proposition, my suggestion to you that in the way that you
                                                                    14
                                                                        grievances on which the ER Liaison Officer and so on would
15
                                                                    15
                                                                        serve. Now if I misread it I'd be grateful if you'd
    read this paragraph it doesn't seem to provide for a
16
    discussion or conversation between Lonmin management and
                                                                   16
                                                                        correct me.
                                                                    17
17
    the employees who are involved in unprotected action?
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Mr Chairman, I think it is
18
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                The management committee
                                                                    18
                                                                        put the way you have seen it. It is, it needs to be
    and the grieving committee, it provides management
                                                                    19
                                                                        corrected. The meaning ends up to our security teams so
20
    committee and grieving committee.
                                                                        that this says procedure to guide them. The meaning is
21
           MS BALOYI:
                              Yes.
                                                                    21
                                                                        that there will, the meanings that we intended in this
22
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                They are, will be
                                                                    22
                                                                        document is that the management, there would be a
    identified, including the security manager or such
                                                                    23
                                                                        management committee, there would be a grievance committee,
24 appointed person from IR.
                                                                        whatever it was. They would come together and there would
                                  Sorry, Mr Sinclair, I'm not
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        be a security manager seconded to that committee to assist
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTI

```
Page 34146
                                                                                                                           Page 34148
    in any security issues. That is what it is. I will note
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     That is what this procedure
                                                                     1
    there the concerns of the Commission the way it is worded
                                                                         guidance to the security teams is indicating, is that
2
3
    and go and ask somebody to address it.
                                                                         should be the procedure that should be followed.
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  So you say the grievance
                                                                     4
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Yes, in other words that
5
    committee referred to in 8.3.6 consists in the case of an
                                                                         committee, the one of the strikers, that's the one referred
                                                                     6
                                                                         to in 8.3.7 -
    unprotected strike of strikers. Is that right?
6
7
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes -
                                                                                                     Yes
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                     8
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - and 8.3.8.
                                 And obviously then it can't
                                                                     9
9
    include the Manager Mining Security or such appointed
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Yes, Sir.
    person and ER Liaison Officer. So 8.3.6 is obviously badly
                                                                    10
                                                                                                      And also in the correct
10
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
    drafted -
                                                                    11
11
                                                                         version of 8.3.6 once it's been corrected.
12
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                 Yes.
                                                                    12
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Yes, Sir.
           CHAIRPERSON:
13
                                 - and must be redrafted to
                                                                    13
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Ja, okay.
14
    give effect to the true intention as you've explained it to
                                                                    14
                                                                                MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                   Now the committee that is
15
                                                                    15
                                                                         contemplated in 8.3.7, was it constituted? Did management
                                 That is what I'm putting to
16
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                    16
                                                                         request of the strikers to constitute a committee that
    the Commission, Sir.
17
                                                                    17
                                                                         would speak to management?
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  It sounds as if Adv Hemraj
                                                                    18
                                                                                MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     I cannot speak for HR and
                                                                         say whether there was a committee constituted. I cannot
19
    has already solved the problem for you.
                                                                    19
20
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                    20
                                                                         speak for them. I definitely was not informed of a
21
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 She thinks that those words
                                                                         committee, although this, in this guidance procedure to
                                                                    21
22
                                                                    22
                                                                         security it is in there. Whether it was done I cannot
    that will include the manager up to liaison officer -
23
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, Sir.
                                                                    23
                                                                         speak. I think HR would be able to confirm that.
                                                                    24
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                MS BALOYI:
                                  - should appear after
                                                                                                   Yes, but from the security
25
    management committee. If you just change the word order it
                                                                        officials, or from your position there was no such
                                                       Page 34147
                                                                                                                           Page 34149
                                                                         committee of people involved with -
1
    will probably solve the problem.
                                                                     1
2
                                                                     2
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                I will definitely address
                                                                                                     From the security position
3
    this document - it's not the first time there's been a -
                                                                     3
                                                                        there was definitely none that I am aware of.
4
    because we use this for our security people, so I will
                                                                     4
                                                                               MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                  If there was you would have
5
    definitely address it so that there is no confusion.
                                                                     5
                                                                        been aware of it?
6
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I think Ms Hemraj has
                                                                        [12:48] MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                     6
                                                                                                       If there was I am very
    solved the problem for you and presumably you'll get her
                                                                     7
7
                                                                         confident that we would have, that security would have been
    fee list in the post.
                                                                    8
                                                                         asked to be involved.
8
9
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                     9
                                                                               COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                Yes. Sir.
                                                                                                                The manager of
10
           MS BALOYI:
                             Thank you, Chair. Now Mr
                                                                        mining security referred to in 8.3.6 would come from your
                                                                    10
    Sinclair, proceeding on the basis that this document
                                                                         department, I suspect?
11
                                                                    11
12
    contemplates that Lonmin management, a Lonmin management
                                                                    12
                                                                               MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                     Myself or an appointee from
13
    committee or representative would engage in discussion with
                                                                    13
                                                                        me, Mr Chair.
    a committee of the strikers, am I correct that the document
                                                                    14
                                                                               COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                                I understand.
14
15
    contemplates that?
                                                                    15
                                                                               MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                  Thank you, Commissioner. Now
           MR SINCLAIR:
16
                                Ma'am, I apologise, I was
                                                                        if we could now look at your statement, exhibit FFFF1 and
17
    just making a note of what I had to do. Please could you
                                                                    17
                                                                        in para, if you look at paragraph 15 which is the big page
18
    repeat?
                                                                    18
                                                                        93 – yes, that paragraph, that page rather. Paragraph 15
19
           MS BALOYI:
                             Yes. I just want to make
                                                                         and from paragraph 15 to paragraph 17 you set out what you
    sure that I understand that this document, this paragraph
                                                                        were aware of and you say at paragraph 15, "Since the
    in particular contemplates that there would be a committee
                                                                    21
                                                                         dismissal of the 9 000 employees at Lonmin's Karee Mine
22 of Lonmin management which will engage in discussion with a
                                                                    22
                                                                        during 2011, unprotected strikes and marches manifested
23 committee that represents the strikers? Am I correct that
                                                                    23
                                                                        from time to time. Following upon the Impala strike during
24 is what is contemplated in paragraph 8.3, or under
                                                                    24
                                                                         January 2012 I also noticed incidents of intimidation at
  paragraph 8.3?
                                                                        Lonmin's Marikana operation, more particularly from about
```

11

Page 34152

Page 34153

Page 34150

April 2012 up to the incidents of August 2012." And you go

- 2 on to give further descriptions. In paragraph 17 you say,
- 3 "I recall that unprotected marches that occurred during the
- 4 period leading up to 9 August 2012, this led to discussion
- 5 between my seniors and I on the one hand and *1-44 on the
- other, information gathering indicated that there was 6
- 7 unhappiness amongst mine employees and there were
- indications of intimidation." Now as head of security, as 8
- 9 the head of security in this case, in the light of this
- kind of information that you refer to as having, you've 10
- 11 been aware of it over a period of time, what measures did
- you take to deal, to address the problem that was 12
- developing? 13

1

10

11

15

14 MR SINCLAIR: The measures that we took, 15 if we had information of intimidation, we had information

- of possible and we had many lots of information coming 16
- through that there was going to be a work disruption and it 17
- 18 would never material - whether it materialised or not, we
- 19 had several areas that we would disseminate that
- 20 information to assist with dealing with it. One of the
- 21 areas would be back to the human resources teams and the IR
- 22 teams to say we are sensitised to this or whatever. The
- 23 other area would be mine and Henry Blou's communication to
- 24 our direct reports and upwards so that they were
- 25 sensitised. A third area of this would be via our

operational mode into a required orange surveillance mode

- or higher, if need be. We would have definitely had those
- discussions to say how sensitive is this information,
- should we be contemplating moving to an orange mode or a
- 5 more serious mode. We have informed HIR, we're waiting for
- 6 their feedback. We would have sensitised the actions we
- 7 were taking, we would have sensitised the relevant SAPS 8
- police stations. Is that the question you asked me, ma'am? 9

Well, Mr Sinclair, you see

10 the impression from the incident of the 12th -

> MR SINCLAIR: Yes, sir?

MS BALOYI:

12 MS BALOYI: - the impression is that your

13 security people were not quite prepared to deal with this

14 crowd and I think in cross-examination by Ms Pillay one of the Commissioners raised with you, it may be you or Mr

Botes, that there's a record which indicates that two

17 security offices had between them one firearm when they

went to confront the attackers, which seems to suggest lack

19 of preparations. I'm asking the question from that

- 20 perspective and in your answer, in your long answer you say
- you made sure that your structures were ready and prepared
- 22 to deal with this. It's that which I'm enquiring about.
- 23 What are the measures of readiness and preparedness that
- 24 you took, other than disseminating the information that you
- 25 had?

2

3

4

Page 34151

- communications teams and for instance we had a C5
- 2 designated and delegated to attending discussions,
- 3 scheduled discussions at the Marikana, Mooinooi and
- 4 Bethanie police stations and we would disseminate this
- 5 information and say we have this in - whether it was
- 6 factual or unfactual, we would disseminate it there. And
- 7 those were primarily where we would initially address these
- 8 things and pass that information on and have feedback and
- 9 interaction between us.

MS BALOYI: Mr Sinclair, I'm more

interested in the actions that you took to prepare for this

12 situation that you were sensitising others about. You had

13 information, you sensitised, your job as security, as I

understand this document, this security document is to take 14

steps to prepare for an eventuality such as you ended up

having with the unprotected strike action. What actions 16

17 were taken by Lonmin security?

18 MR SINCLAIR: On information received and

19 the actions taken were making sure that the HR were aware 20 of this information, making sure that our structures were

21 ready and prepared to elevate if it were, if we were at

22 that stage that you're talking about, the 8th or the 9th or

prior to - that our structures were prepared for any

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- 24 indications thought that this could escalate, that we were
- 25 prepared to move our security structures from a normal

MR SINCLAIR: To deal with specifically 1

ready and prepared for the 12th -

MS BALOYI: No, not for the 12th, for the action that culminates from the 10th onwards.

5 MR SINCLAIR: The actions we took was

6 when the indications of the first march, excuse me, was

7 starting and those things would be to activate the - to

8 activate the information centre, to have out of the day to

9 day controls specific additional, specific additional

10 controls of who was placed where, did they have vehicles,

11 did they have additional manpower that was, they had

12 manpower that was brought in on overtime or seconded from

13 other areas and a higher level of command to manage those

14 people in their various areas. They would have had their

15 normal equipment that they would have carried on a day to

16 day basis and that they would carry in these circumstances.

17 So with the exception of, for instance, the additional

18 crowd control equipment that we kept, we kept special sets,

19 spare sets of crowd control equipment that would have been

20 drawn by the shift supervisor dealing with a particular

21 area if that was what was required because there was a

possibility of a crowd or those things. And the additional

23 actions would have been to see, do we have, with the

24 resources that we are drawing from the other security units

on Lonmin, do we require to bring in additional resources.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 34154
                                                                                                                        Page 34156
    Those would have been the actions that we would have
                                                                   1
                                                                              MS BALOYI:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chair.
    reviewed and, where required, implemented.
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    How much longer do you
2
3
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           Mr Sinclair, are
                                                                   3
                                                                       think you'll be? I know it's difficult to predict because
4
    you familiar with the events analysis report that's
                                                                       it depends on, not on the length of the question but the
5
    attached to the ICAM report?
                                                                   5
                                                                       length of the answer but can you give us just a rough
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                   6
                                                                       estimate?
6
                                1 -
7
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                   7
                                                                              MS BALOYI:
                                           The events analysis
                                                                                                 Chair, given my questions I
                                                                   8
                                                                       would have estimated 30 minutes to 45 minutes from the
8
    and the criticisms that have been raised about so many of
                                                                   9
9
    the security officers not being in possession of firearms
                                                                       beginning, starting and finishing but then it also depends
10
    and being at critical points in the installation.
                                                                  10
                                                                       on the answers, the way the answer is -
                                                                  11
11
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Alright, okay. Well, thank
                                I am aware of that, that
    was very - the reason for the ICAM to identify those
                                                                  12
12
                                                                       you for that. We will now -
                                                                  13
13
    shortcomings, Mr Chair.
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Mr Chair -
14
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                           So in relation to
                                                                  14
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Yes, Mr Sinclair?
15
    Adv Baloyi's question then, what was done in the planning
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Mr Chair, sorry, I thought
16
    during this period to ensure that the security officers
                                                                       you were going - just before, may I please be able to
17
    were adequately equipped to deal with the situation that
                                                                  17
                                                                       communicate with the evidence leaders just to ensure that I
18
    was developing?
                                                                  18
                                                                       have the correct list of what is required? I just need,
19
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                What was done was -
                                                                  19
                                                                       I've been writing notes, I just want to make sure I haven't
20
    remember this developed into an extraordinary event that we
                                                                  20
                                                                       missed. I would like anybody who requires something from
21
    had never dealt with on that scale previously to the 11th,
                                                                  21
                                                                       me, please to just make sure that I am correctly
    12th and 13th. So this was absolutely extraordinary to what
                                                                  22
22
                                                                       familiarised with that.
23
    we had confronted, for instance you saw the issue on, the
                                                                  23
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Well, yes, I'm sure - I'll
                                                                  24
24
    issue with the previous strikes at Karee and those. So
                                                                       ask the evidence leaders to depute one of their members to
25
                                                                       go through the transcript of today's evidence.
    there we had our equipment and our things to deal with that
                                                      Page 34155
                                                                                                                        Page 34157
1
    level of industrial action that took place. The things
                                                                   1
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Yes, sir.
    that unfolded after the Saturday morning issue, through the
2
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     And make a list of the
3
    Saturday night through to the Sunday, were definitely not
                                                                   3
                                                                       things that you were asked.
4
    what we had been at any time used to or experienced ever
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Thank you, sir.
                                                                   5
5
    before that. So did we have everything to deal with that
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    They can give it to your
    level of, that level of escalation that happened on the
                                                                   6
6
                                                                       counsel and they can pass it on to you.
7
    Sunday morning? I don't believe we did have and that was
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR SINCLAIR:
                                                                                                   Thank you, sir.
                                                                   8
8
    the shortcomings that are in the ICAM report that needed to
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    On that note, an SMS went
9
                                                                   9
    be addressed.
                                                                       out saying we're starting at nine on Thursday. That's not
10
                                                                       correct, it's going to be 9:30. We have asked for a new
           MS BALOYI:
                              Thank you, Chair.
                                                                  10
11
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Ms Baloyi, it's now one
                                                                  11
                                                                       SMS correcting that to be sent out but just in case you
                                                                       people haven't got it, 9:30 Thursday morning we will
12
    o'clock. I take it you haven't finished?
                                                                  12
           MS BALOYI:
13
                              Not gone anywhere, Chair.
                                                                  13
                                                                       resume. The chamber is not available on Monday and
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  The witness is going to be
                                                                  14
                                                                       Wednesday and there's another problem in relation to
15
     excused now on the basis that he'll come back on a date
                                                                  15
                                                                       Tuesday, so I'm sorry we have to lose these three days but
     without having to issue a subpoena against him.
                                                                  16
                                                                       these things happen from time to time but I'm sure a lot of
17
           MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, sir, I have agreed,
                                                                  17
                                                                       work will be able to be done of a preparatory nature during
18
    sir.
                                                                  18
                                                                       those three days and the days will not in fact be wasted.
19
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  On a date to be arranged
                                                                  19
                                                                       We'll now adjourn until Thursday morning 9:30. Mr X is
    between his legal representatives and the evidence leaders.
                                                                  20
                                                                       anticipated to be with us.
21
     And so your cross-examination – you'll come back with all
                                                                  21
                                                                              [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
    that information you're going to find for us.
                                                                  22
22
         MR SINCLAIR:
                                Yes, sir.
                                                                  23
23
         CHAIRPERSON:
                                 And then you'll have a
                                                                  24
   chance to continue your cross-examination.
                                                                  25
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

				Page
A	34058:6,12 34059:21	34128:24	34126:13	34117:4
Abey 34133:21	34059:23,24	allocation 34027:6,8	appeared 34114:15	arranged 34093:6
abided 34083:15	34075:21 34096:5	34034:14	appears 34022:23	34155:19
able 34034:15,20	34153:9,9,11,17,22	allocations 34027:11	34032:2 34034:22	arrival 34111:13
34041:25 34058:13	34153:25	allow 34098:5	34065:23 34066:13	34112:5
34068:19 34072:24	address 34025:16	allowed 34031:11	34071:21 34090:4	arrive 34042:13
34075:13 34081:21	34047:1,2 34090:20	34033:1,9 34061:6,8	34126:14	34047:17,18 34100:4
34098:25 34108:6	34091:5 34116:2	34074:24 34106:11	Apple 34141:4,4	arriving 34058:10
34125:21 34136:20	34138:18 34146:3	34141:17	application 34038:1	ascertain 34075:23
34148:23 34156:16	34147:2,5 34150:12	alright 34023:5	applied 34043:10	34114:2
34157:17	34151:7	34026:25 34093:23	apply 34042:20	asked 34030:25
absolutely 34060:9	addressed 34042:9	34110:1 34113:25	34043:11	34031:1,1,5 34036:17
34067:14 34070:18	34046:15,16,23	34120:1 34128:6	appointed 34023:9	34046:23 34052:24
34074:10 34154:22	34049:14 34130:17	34156:11	34140:19 34143:24	34057:20 34086:25
accede 34116:13	34155:9 addressing 34096:4	alternative 34048:15 alternatives 34048:12	34145:9 34146:9 appointee 34149:12	34086:25 34093:5 34094:3,21 34104:1,5
accept 34024:11	addressing 34090.4 adequacy 34025:3	34048:14	approach 34074:11	34115:15 34119:12
34048:1 34129:23	adequate 34025:11,15	ambulance 34043:12	approached 34112:17	34119:15 34121:15
34130:14,16	34025:18 34028:7	AMCU 34094:12	34112:23 34115:4,5	34122:16 34125:25
34143:13	34055:20 34057:15	ammunition 34027:7,9	approaching 34043:3,4	34128:2,15 34130:11
acceptable 34126:8	adequately 34034:16	34027:12,13 34028:5	appropriate 34028:7	34132:16 34136:2
access 34049:15,20,21	34034:21 34154:17	34028:6,8,11	34028:13 34029:22	34149:8 34152:8
34049:22,25 34050:6 34050:19 34051:12	adjourn 34136:3	34030:21,23 34031:7	34038:8 34044:3	34157:3,10
	34157:19	34031:8,11 34033:2,4	34054:9 34058:17	asking 34055:5
34055:14,19 34059:18 34062:19	ADJOURNED	34033:10,14,23	34059:2 34073:3	34056:20 34063:15
34065:12,16	34157:21	34034:1 34103:11,17	34074:16 34078:15	34087:8 34103:14,15
34066:10 34068:8	adjournment 34073:1	34126:18	34081:1,2 34091:17	34107:1 34116:22
34069:21	34128:12 34135:13	amount 34031:19	34116:17	34136:9 34152:19
accompanied 34111:12	ADJOURNS 34073:7	34063:8	approximately 34112:7	asks 34131:4 34134:13
account 34043:6	34135:16	analysis 34154:4,7	April 34150:1	aspect 34046:2
34062:18 34123:24	admitted 34131:5	and/or 34083:21	archives 34072:5	assaulted 34066:2
accurate 34061:3	adopted 34088:5	annexure 34022:21	area 34036:13,13,14	assaults 34129:6
34118:5	Adv 34030:8 34146:18	answer 34038:4	34042:5 34043:12	assess 34058:12
acknowledge 34122:4	34154:15	34046:19 34047:15	34049:18 34053:18	34069:11
34122:25	adverse 34105:25	34060:17,24 34061:1	34053:19 34057:7,16	assessed 34058:5,5
acknowledges	advice 34027:25	34064:25 34084:15	34057:20 34063:2,13	assessing 34025:3
34101:21 34103:1	34040:20 34142:21	34087:7,25 34103:22	34067:5,6 34068:2,4	34062:18 34098:16
acquire 34039:17	advise 34041:23	34121:23 34125:21	34096:6,20 34100:16	assessment 34049:15
34041:4	advised 34028:22 adviser 34027:16	34125:21,23,24 34128:5,8 34130:1,12	34104:5 34105:12 34114:11,13	34049:17 34050:19 34051:2,11 34052:7
acquisition 34039:9	advising 34028:21	34132:11,12	34127:22 34150:23	34054:18,19,23
34041:5	Advocate 34071:19	34134:15,17,17,18	34150:25 34153:21	34055:7,9,12,16,17
act 34063:25 34136:21	African 34111:14	34140:13 34152:20	areas 34036:9	34055:18,19,24
action 34088:6,9	34112:6,7	34152:20 34156:5,10	34049:21 34050:4,14	34056:3,4,4,7,8,8,11
34111:9 34136:14,22	afternoon 34059:5	answered 34030:1	34065:6,13,16,16	34056:14,19,20,22,23
34143:17 34144:24	after-recordings	answered 34071:11	34066:10 34067:7,24	34057:2,12,14,23
34151:16 34153:4 34155:1	34089:10	34072:6 34156:10	34068:8,8 34104:5	34058:15,16
actions 34137:9,10,12	ago 34035:24	anticipated 34157:20	34150:19,21	34059:11 34060:14
34140:15 34151:11	agree 34070:18	anticipation 34130:8	34153:13,14	34077:15 34078:5,14
34151:16,19 34152:6	34088:12 34112:23	anybody 34087:10	aren't 34048:22	34080:4,5,9,9
34153:5,23 34154:1	34115:21	34106:4 34112:3	34094:2	34082:24 34083:3
actions/community	agreed 34119:16	34114:2 34156:20	arisen 34041:6	34103:16
34138:19	34155:17	anyway 34032:20	34074:13	assessments 34050:21
activate 34153:7,8	ahead 34117:25,25	34048:22 34066:22	arises 34047:17	34056:9 34057:6
activated 34084:13	Albert 34045:3	34071:9,25 34086:22	arising 34073:25	34059:7 34067:15
active 34042:21	alight 34066:3	34093:8 34094:20	34082:23 34083:3	assist 34048:19
activities 34063:24	allegations 34108:1,23	34122:20 34130:10	34131:7	34050:16 34065:9
34065:7	34108:23,25 34109:2	apart 34078:3	arm 34046:19	34087:24 34119:13
activity 34090:19	34109:17	apologise 34088:25	armed 34069:21,23,25	34145:25 34150:20
actual 34053:17	alleged 34107:13,20	34123:4 34128:22	34070:16	assistance 34026:11
34055:1	34114.24	34147:16	armoured 34037:3,9	34052:22
adamant 34089:9	allegedly 34124:8	apparently 34115:16	34045:23 34046:7,20	assume 34055:6
add 34124:20	alleges 34101:1 34102:17	appear 34032:2 34065:20 34108:1	34047:21 34048:16 34048:17 34049:2	34096:21 assuming 34144:24
added 34065:5,8	34102:17 allocated 34027:18,21	34146:24	arose 34059:20	assumption 34041:24
additional 34035:4	34029:5 34094:6	appearance 34126:7,10	arrange 34072:24	assumption 34041.24 assure 34089:4
ARCHIVE FO		appearance 5 (120.7,10		######################################

34053:9

34060:20,24 34075:3

34090:22 34092:18

attached 34091:3	34078:11 34083:11	34120:3,20 34127:2
34154:5	34084:6 34093:5	34135:24 34155:7
attack 34042:21	34097:14 34110:5	believed 34044:22
34045:18 34046:4	34114:14 34116:1	34067:20
34054:22 34055:8	34118:1,4,10,11,13	benefit 34066:25
34104:23	34118:15 34119:19	34138:21
ttacked 34057:13	34127:23 34129:14	benefits 34072:6
34104:16,22	34150:21 34155:15	best 34037:20 34040:2
ttackers 34152:18	34155:21	34107:16
ttempt 34126:14	background 34071:18 34090:7	Bethanie 34151:4
attempted 34108:12 34110:20 34126:19	bad 34109:16	beyond 34110:9 Bham 34073:17,21
attend 34025:19	badly 34146:10	34074:21 34107:14
34095:25 34114:20	Baloyi 34094:4,5,9	34107:24 34108:4,1
attended 34096:1	34135:24 34136:1,7	34108:18,24
ttending 34043:21	34136:17,25 34137:5	34122:23 34123:10
34096:10 34151:2	34137:9,24 34138:4,7	34123:11
attention 34033:13	34138:13,24 34139:7	big 34043:16 34092:7
34063:18 34070:19	34139:20 34140:12	34149:17
34109:14,20	34140:22 34141:13	bit 34034:13 34049:6
34130:11 34137:21	34141:23 34142:12	34051:12 34057:21
nudience 34026:16,18	34142:25 34143:13	34064:25 34072:11
34026:19,21	34143:21 34147:10	34084:19 34101:3
nuditing 34030:3	34147:19 34148:14	34105:16
nuditors 34030:4	34148:24 34149:4,15	Blaauw 34046:23
audits 34030:6	34151:10 34152:9,12	34050:22,24 34053:
August 34022:1,19	34153:3 34155:10,11	34053:4 34080:12
34024:14 34035:2	34155:13 34156:1,7	34097:11 34137:20
34048:21 34053:2	Baloyi's 34154:15	Blaauw's 34096:11
34060:12 34064:11	bandoliers 34127:10	Blou 34023:6 34024:2
34096:18 34111:5	Bapo 34036:1,2	34025:6 34034:23
34124:23,23,25	34039:5 Panana 24025:14 17 21	34035:2,6 34036:21
34125:1 34129:5,6 34131:4,16 34150:1,4	Bapong 34035:14,17,21 34042:5	34037:2,14 34038:2 34040:12 34111:7
authorised 34030:23	base 34091:18	Blou's 34027:17
authorities 34077:6	based 34049:19	34150:23
authority 34047:9	34057:7	board 34047:9,10
available 34038:18	basis 34029:6,15	body 34101:22
34086:2 34087:11	34038:7 34075:12	bolster 34060:2
34157:13	34082:5 34091:11	book 34071:22 34083
avenues 34098:13	34093:9,10 34107:20	34096:17 34126:16
avoids 34027:19	34108:14,19	booked 34029:4,4
aware 34028:19	34147:11 34153:16	booking 34028:23,25
34029:23 34095:15	34155:15	34028:25 34029:2,4
34095:22 34099:8,13	basket 34052:1	books 34028:24
34100:1,1,5 34106:18	baton 34114:17,17,25	34125:23
34107:1 34128:16,17	beefing 34063:19	borders 34036:9
34131:15 34132:7	34065:22	Botes 34033:13,16,18
34149:3,5,20	beg 34073:19	34050:8 34059:4
34150:11 34151:19	beginning 34047:16	34100:3 34102:3
34154:11 A12 24110:21	34089:11 34156:9	34103:4 34112:18,1
A12 34110:21	behalf 34136:9	34112:23 34113:1
В	behave 34043:23	34115:4,15 34117:1
oack 34030:11	behaviour 34044:23 34116:10	34117:19,20 34121:15 34123:21
34032:10 34034:10	belatedly 34125:6	34121:15 34123:21
34038:4,10 34042:2	belief 34051:25	Botha 34100:22
34043:13 34050:15	believe 34031:13	34101:1,16 34102:2
34052:14 34057:5,5	34046:23 34060:17	34101:1,10 34102:2
34057:11,13,14,16	34070:10 34073:15	34114:22 34127:2
34059:13 34060:22	34074:18 34077:21	Bothma 34068:14,15
34060:23 34061:6,7	34077:24 34078:1,7	Bouwer 34111:13
34062:5,11 34063:17	34078:23 34083:6,7	breaching 34061:11
24067.9 24060.10 16	24000.10.24000.16	hmool: 24022.7 24022.

34120:3.20 34127:24 34135:24 34155:7 elieved 34044:22 34067:20 enefit 34066:25 34138:21 enefits 34072:6 est 34037:20 34040:20 34107:16 ethanie 34151:4 eyond 34110:9 ham 34073:17,21 34074:21 34107:14 34107:24 34108:4,13 34108:18,24 34122:23 34123:10 34123:11 **g** 34043:16 34092:7 34149:17 t 34034:13 34049:6 34051:12 34057:21 34064:25 34072:11 34084:19 34101:3 34105:16 **aauw** 34046:23 34050:22,24 34053:4 34053:4 34080:12 34097:11 34137:20 **laauw's** 34096:11 lou 34023:6 34024:2 34025:6 34034:23 34035:2,6 34036:21 34037:2,14 34038:23 34040:12 34111:7 lou's 34027:17 34150:23 oard 34047:9,10 dy 34101:22 lster 34060:2 ok 34071:22 34083:8 34096:17 34126:16 oked 34029:4,4 oking 34028:23,25 34028:25 34029:2,4 oks 34028:24 34125:23 orders 34036:9 otes 34033:13,16,18 34050:8 34059:4 34100:3 34102:3 34103:4 34112:18,19 34112:23 34113:1 34115:4,15 34117:17 34117:19.20 34121:15 34123:21 34152:16 otha 34100:22 34101:1,16 34102:21

brief 34049:11 34064:6 calmed 34104:25 34064:9 34084:19.21 cameras 34052:16 34085:9 34087:14 34097:6 cannon 34048:18 **briefed** 34100:17 cannons 34048:22 34102:7,8 canvass 34093:16 briefing 34052:20 can't 34053:14,15 34085:4,5,13 34088:15 34104:12 **briefings** 34052:14 34059:1 briefly 34043:7 34089:23 **briefs** 34059:1 **bright** 34105:23 **bring** 34046:21 34057:16 34058:11 34058:12 34060:3 34062:3 34069:16 34070:19 34080:1,14 34086:18 34134:19 34134:21 34153:25 **broader** 34055:24 34056:3,22 34057:23 34060:14 34091:18 **brought** 34153:12 **BUDLENDER** 34026:16 build 34067:18,19 **bullet** 34109:13 34126:19 34129:12 34129:14,17,18,19 34130:5,6 **bulletproof** 34045:16 **bullets** 34101:2,16,25 34102:18 34103:2 34114:18,19,24 34115:11 34127:4,8,8 34131:6 34135:8 **bundle** 34025:21 34045:2 34064:15 34090:4 34124:14 **burning** 34060:5 business 34046:19 \mathbf{C} C 34053:11 34069:24 cables 34022:4.6 34032:3.9 34072:17 34073:9 call 34039:23 34040:15 34056:23 34059:21 34069:11 34084:23 34091:1 34114:25 34140:25 called 34038:16 34084:3,3 34087:14 34108:6 34114:1

34118:10,11,13

Callie 34027:14,16,22

34029:17 34030:1,7

34124:22

34030:25

calls 34144:15

call-up 34129:6

calm 34116:2,24

34097:24 34098:4,8 34103:23 34122:19 34123:2 34127:23 34136:4 34146:8 capabilities 34065:4 34066:6,13 **capable** 34098:16 34110:22 **capacity** 34039:10,12 **captain** 34102:21,22 34103:4,6,7 34104:2 34106:1,5 34110:25 34111:1 34113:17 34115:15 34116:13 34116:13 **captured** 34098:22 **capturing** 34098:21 career 34024:24 **carefully** 34078:18,19 34098:20 carried 34033:2 34105:11 34153:15 carry 34026:13 34032:22 34105:7 34110:1,5 34112:4 34116:10 34127:11 34141:10 34153:16 **carrying** 34031:8 case 34074:13 34082:1 34123:16 34137:1,25 34139:7 34146:5 34150:9 34157:11 CAS68 34126:21 CAS68/8/2012 34110:18 34130:4 catch 34117:22,23 categorically 34059:16 categorise 34080:9 caught 34043:1 34070:21 cause 34133:1 caused 34131:5 **cautioned** 34116:3,9 **cautious** 34035:25 cell 34141:2.9 **centimetre** 34129:18 central 34089:5 centre 34153:8 certain 34033:14 34043:19 34062:16 34079:16 34090:14 34099:5 34109:22,23 **certainly** 34054:11 34072:8 34078:11,23 34083:9 34088:1 34122:4 34137:3 certainty 34079:18

34088:18 34089:16

34100:1 34118:12

34092:9,13 34095:10

34067:8 34069:10,16

34070:19 34071:10

34072:5 34073:2

break 34022:7 34032:4

34032:19 34072:16

34073:1,6

-				rage
Chairman 34024:18	climbing 34111:23,24	34035:17 34049:10	company 34051:6,7,9	34082:23 34083:2
34027:10 34031:4	clock 34050:4	34070:11 34073:7,8	34051:18,18 34052:8	consider 34037:7,8
34042:2 34060:16	close 34036:8 34042:12	34074:11 34089:5	34052:9 34058:4	34056:13 34116:17
34061:6,20 34067:25	34119:1	34091:11 34107:18	34060:14	consideration 34039:7
34076:17 34077:22	closely 34049:11	34107:21 34109:11	compelled 34131:25	considered 34058:17
34080:18 34086:21	34092:2 34100:6,19	34121:3 34123:1	34132:1,3,6 34134:15	34063:4,5,9 34072:6
34098:7 34103:22	closer 34112:9	34126:15 34135:16	34134:16	consisted 34112:7
34107:4 34114:9	cock 34070:23	34135:16,17 34146:2	compiled 34135:5	consists 34146:5
34115:3,24 34117:19	coding 34056:1,2,23	34146:17 34157:21	complainants 34144:14	Constable 34111:13
34120:2 34121:5,22	34079:5	Commissioner	complaint 34144:18	constitute 34148:16
34121:24,25	cohesion 34052:9	34033:12,17,19,22,25	complete 34023:4	constituted 34148:15
34122:23,24 34123:5	Coin 34050:9 34051:18	34034:5 34035:19	34027:13 34068:5	34148:19
34127:9,25 34140:11	34058:1,12 34059:9	34039:8,11,15	34093:18	constitutes 34141:19
34142:18 34145:17	34060:12 34063:12	34041:2,13,17	completed 34081:8	contain 34045:24
chamber 34032:1,7,10	34065:3 34066:5,12	34043:18 34044:5,8	34082:6,7	CONTD 34022:14
34072:18,20 34141:1	34070:4 34095:3,16	34044:13,20	complex 34068:5	34075:20
34141:1,10 34157:13	colleague 34071:19	34050:18 34059:17	compliance 34029:16	contemplate 34138:22
chance 34130:12	colleagues 34075:13	34062:23 34069:19	compliances 34095:12	contemplated 34147:24
34155:25	34124:16	34070:2,7 34072:14	complicated 34067:16	34148:15
change 34070:20,23	collective 34138:20	34078:12,25	complies 34027:24	contemplates 34143:2
34146:25	34139:21,23,24	34082:10 34095:1,14	comply 34095:8,13	34147:12,15,21
channels 34038:8	34140:2 collectively 34140:9	34095:24 34096:9,14	34139:10	contemplating 34152:4 content 34098:23
34137:19 characterisation	colour 34056:1,2,23	34099:2 34107:14 34140:6 34142:8,11	complying 34031:5 components 34051:1	34129:8
34079:16,17,19,20	34079:15 34080:10	34140:6 34142:8,11	34054:17	34129:8 contents 34139:17
characterised 34077:16	come 34027:5 34030:4	34154:3,7,14	comprehensive	contents 34139.17 context 34034:13
34077:18	34030:11 34031:15	Commissioners	34090:15	34103:10 34111:22
charge 34022:25	34032:10 34033:12	34152:15	computer 34026:7,12	34140:6
34023:7 34025:1,3,9	34036:5,9 34047:19	COMMISSIONS	34026:23 34131:19	continue 34093:7
34034:14 34108:12	34047:20 34050:2,3	34073:7	34141:5,9	34103:7 34155:25
34119:15	34052:18,18 34062:5	committed 34069:15	conceal 34126:14	continued 34064:18
chase 34062:13	34062:10 34063:17	committee 34140:17,18	concentrate 34071:1	continues 34073:18
check 34037:21	34066:1,1 34071:10	34141:15,16,18,19,20	concentrated 34111:10	contract 34050:13
34053:23 34061:4	34072:5,17 34073:2	34141:21,21,24	concern 34064:5	34052:17 34076:9
34084:7 34087:23	34078:11 34083:11	34142:13,19,19	34070:12 34079:23	34095:11,12
checking 34070:3	34084:6 34093:5	34143:6,6,8,10,11,18	34090:20 34133:2	contracted 34076:6
chief 34023:6,12	34098:18,18	34143:19,20,20	concerned 34051:15	contracting 34051:6,7
34025:1 34077:14	34104:13 34110:5	34144:4,5,11,22	34075:2 34086:7	contractor 34046:21
34112:17	34117:16 34118:15	34145:6,8,12,13,23	34105:3 34108:24	34050:20 34076:16
choice 34040:1	34118:23 34125:8	34145:23,25 34146:5	concerns 34045:7	34083:5,25
circumstance 34042:11	34126:3 34127:23,23	34146:25 34147:13	34072:2,3 34090:21	contractors 34076:6
circumstances	34137:21 34145:24	34147:14,21,23	34125:4 34139:25	34082:23 34083:3,5
34067:11 34074:15	34149:10 34155:15	34148:5,14,16,19,21	34146:2	34083:15,21 34084:1
34100:7 34103:12,18	34155:21	34149:1	conditional 34109:20	34084:2 34095:4
34132:8 34153:16	comes 34104:11	committees 34145:11	conduct 34136:13	34096:4
circumstantial	comfort 34022:7	commodity 34032:8	conducted 34142:6	contributions 34124:19
34123:24	34032:4,19 34072:16	communicate 34024:2	confess 34145:10	control 34024:15,21
claim 34075:12	34073:1	34097:10 34137:22	confident 34149:7	34027:8 34029:13,18
claimed 34106:20 claims 34101:16,25	coming 34036:12,12,14 34055:18 34060:21	34156:17 communicated 34070:4	confidential 34064:10 confine 34063:24	34030:19,20
claims 34101:16,25 clarify 34023:20	34055:18 34060:21	34097:7 34100:4	confirm 34148:23	34033:23 34034:1,3,5 34034:9 34044:11
34027:18 34051:15	34071:14 34104:7	34138:10,11	confirmed 34047:12	34045:23 34049:16
34076:7	34150:16	communication	confront 34152:18	34049:18,21,22,25
clarity 34057:22	command 34034:24	34075:24 34076:1,2,4	confrontation 34106:9	34050:6,19 34052:12
clear 34025:1 34038:4	34153:13	34076:5,8,9,20,21,23	confronted 34136:14	34055:14,19
34041:16 34047:25	commander 34111:2	34077:3,4 34095:16	34154:23	34062:19 34069:21
34074:24 34075:5	commence 34138:17	34095:23,25	confronting 34056:13	34083:14,21 34095:2
34108:5,25 34109:1	commendable 34061:3	34096:25 34097:8,18	confusion 34147:5	34099:7 34153:18,19
34139:12	comment 34039:25	34137:20 34138:2	conjunction 34025:5	controlled 34049:21
clearly 34025:2	34040:14 34041:12	34150:23	connection 34135:3	34091:7
34027:12 34039:5,20	34066:25 34067:2	communications	consecutive 34031:19	controlling 34027:11
34056:16 34083:18	34069:6	34076:4 34151:1	34032:10	34027:13
34100:15 34107:19	comments 34115:2	community 34045:14	consent 34074:11	controls 34059:18
34109:5 34116:2	COMMISIONER	34136:14	consequence 34040:4	34153:9,10
34124:4	34062:14	commuters 34099:18	consequences 34048:8	convened 34085:4
climbed 34100:13,16	Commission 34022:2	34099:19 34111:23	34079:17,20	convenient 34072:15
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE		<u> </u>	

				Page
conversation 34046:13	34030:15 34089:21	dates 34035:25	defined 34079:15	detected 34068:1
34105:5 34113:17	covered 34030:14,15	34075:25	definite 34028:24	deter 34065:8
34117:3 34124:3,8	34099:12	day 34023:7,7,12,12,14	34059:24 34106:7	determined 34063:21
34125:16 34143:16	CPU 34063:12	34023:14,15,15	definitely 34024:3	34078:14
conversations	create 34126:22	34054:11 34064:19	34030:25 34033:20	developed 34078:24
34105:11	crime 34024:15	34099:4 34153:8,9,15	34034:7 34039:14	34154:20
conveyed 34041:17,19	34029:1 34053:12	34153:16	34040:12 34046:22	developing 34119:14
convoy 34067:3,22	34114:1	days 34054:5 34065:9	34051:21 34058:24	34150:13 34154:18
coordination 34052:10	critical 34050:16	34131:19 34157:15	34058:25,25 34059:4	devise 34046:21
copies 34026:12,17	34154:10	34157:18,18	34059:7 34061:25	diaries 34080:13,14
copy 34097:23 34117:5	criticising 34075:5	day-to-day 34055:20	34063:13 34070:21	34085:25 34086:1,1
34125:10 34134:11	criticisms 34154:8	DDDD5 34022:20	34079:6 34080:2	34086:18,19
correct 34022:12,21	cross 34077:14	deal 34027:5,17	34082:19 34083:24	didn't 34047:1,2
34023:1,18 34024:15	34118:25	34028:14,16 34030:9	34087:22 34089:17	34054:10 34055:16
34024:17 34025:4,17	crossing 34112:16	34030:16 34038:18	34092:15,20	34063:22,22
34028:23 34029:8	34119:2,6,8 34124:25	34040:8 34048:25	34095:11 34096:7	34077:10 34086:8
34031:2,8 34033:5,7	cross-examination	34049:2 34055:4,10	34113:7 34115:6	34116:16,23
34035:8 34038:21,25	34022:11,14	34064:5 34070:13	34116:6 34117:1,2	34118:15 34121:4
34042:1,2,24	34026:11 34049:7	34071:11 34089:12	34131:12 34134:23	34122:4
34050:10,11	34073:22 34074:2	34089:16 34106:11	34138:1,10 34147:2,5	different 34027:6
34053:25 34063:19	34075:20 34093:8	34137:11,12	34148:20 34149:3	34042:9 34049:9
34077:8 34081:4	34136:7 34152:14	34145:13 34150:12	34152:2 34155:3	34052:10 34054:17
34088:17 34095:10	34155:21,25	34152:13,22 34153:1	delay 34038:20	34104:5
	· ·			
34097:3 34098:3	cross-examine	34154:17,25 34155:5	34039:24	difficult 34065:6
34099:22,23 34105:8	34093:25 34094:12	dealing 34022:18	delegated 34047:10	34066:9 34079:14
34109:2 34113:12	34094:14	34023:25 34025:4,9	34151:2	34156:3
34114:9 34120:1,1,3	cross-examiners	34034:11 34045:11	deleted 34125:10	difficulties 34095:19
34120:16 34135:10	34074:14	34089:6 34101:10	34135:9	34096:1,8
34135:11 34136:15	cross-examining	34105:6 34108:11	deletion 34125:19	difficulty 34074:10
34136:16 34139:10	34073:15 34135:25	34110:7 34116:4	demonstrate 34031:2	34095:15
34140:21 34142:12	crowd 34024:15,20	34140:15 34150:20	34109:11	direct 34037:18,21,24
34142:16 34145:16	34038:16 34043:22	34153:20	demonstrates 34024:9	34046:15 34107:17
34147:14,23	34044:11 34054:24	dealings 34111:2	demonstrations	34107:21 34118:4
		deals 34140:14	34031:1	
34148:10 34156:18	34098:11 34103:9,13			34150:24
34157:10	34103:21 34115:7,8	dealt 34047:13 34088:7	department 34028:4	directed 34063:19
corrected 34067:10	34152:14 34153:18	34154:21	34091:8,25 34092:2	direction 34054:25
34069:24 34143:12	34153:19,22	death 34060:5	34139:12 34149:11	34125:3
34145:19 34148:11	crowds 34044:11	debate 34048:23	depending 34078:19	directions 34049:24
correcting 34157:11	34099:4	34072:1	depends 34156:4,9	Dirk 34033:18 34059:4
correctly 34028:6	crucial 34092:24	debriefing 34088:16	deploy 34059:23,24	34100:3,13 34102:3,6
34029:21,22 34031:7	crush 34050:1	34096:21 34097:4	34060:3	34102:8 34103:25
34055:4,16 34066:15	culminates 34153:4	December 34045:4	deployed 34059:22	34104:24 34105:5
34066:16 34069:11	custodian 34081:2	decide 34044:2	34065:4 34066:7,14	34106:9 34115:24
34076:17,18 34095:7	custody 34082:2	34045:17 34079:2	34066:18 34114:13	34116:2,24,24
34100:12 34104:16	C5 34053:12,18	34086:13	deployment 34052:16	34117:19,20,24
	,	decided 34074:25		
34105:15 34116:3	34083:25 34151:1		34106:14	34118:10,11,13
34118:10,11	C5s 34040:13 34084:8	34082:15	deposit 34077:7	dis 34104:13
34141:22 34156:21		decision 34041:3,9	depute 34156:24	discharge 34114:23
correct/incorrect	D	34047:11 34048:5	Derek 34112:18	discharged 34113:14
34139:1	daily 34029:6 34052:13	34060:18 34080:20	describe 34028:3	34113:18
corroboration 34047:5	34052:15,20	34081:18,23	described 34023:17,19	discipline 34042:13,14
counsel 34074:16,17	34053:22	34082:23 34083:3	34025:2 34030:19	discreet 34027:3
34075:14 34157:6	damage 34054:23	34086:1 34104:9	34124:24	discuss 34061:16
counter 34057:9	34055:9	34127:12	description 34049:11	34080:4,8
34088:6,9 34116:23	damaged 34066:3	decisions 34047:9	descriptions 34150:2	discussed 34035:4
countermand 34116:21	danger 34040:19	34080:24,25 34081:3	designated 34052:18	34038:2 34042:16
countermeasures	34041:24 34063:25	34081:12,19 34082:1	34053:1,3,4,6,12,18	34044:1,23 34079:6
		·		· ·
34043:6	dangerous 34127:4	34082:2,19 34083:16	34054:8 34151:2	34084:11 34095:20
couple 34030:2	dangers 34070:4	34083:22 34085:15	designed 34145:13	34095:21
course 34024:5	dark 34065:4,6,10,12	34085:21,22 34086:3	desk 34081:5	discussing 34124:17
34047:15 34049:3	34066:10,10 34067:7	34086:7 34087:19	detail 34102:6	34136:5
34062:8 34073:21	date 34081:6,7 34084:6	34097:24 34098:4,6,8	34130:18	discussion 34035:22
34074:2,2,13	34093:6 34129:6	34098:25	detailed 34037:14	34037:14 34074:10
34102:23 34107:19	34155:15,19	declined 34115:16	34039:20	34103:6 34143:16
34125:8	dated 34035:1 34045:3	34116:13	details 34132:8	34147:13,22 34150:4
cover 34024:4	34124:13 34129:4	deem 34054:10	34134:19,22,24	discussions 34080:14
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE		<u> </u>	

				Page
34151:2,3 34152:3	34082:16,17,17	EEEE32C 34100:21,24	enquiring 34152:22	34068:18 34070:25
dismissal 34149:21	34098:17 34117:22	effect 34033:23	enquiry 34131:6	34071:17 34072:24
disperse 34112:18,24	34122:1	34034:1 34146:14	enrolled 34142:20	34074:8 34079:14
34115:15,23	donations 34075:8	effective 34044:15	ensure 34028:5	34107:17,21 34109:1
34116:17	don't 34046:25	34048:22 34069:2	34034:14 34043:4	34119:10,10
dispersed 34113:8	34047:4,22 34048:22	effectively 34038:11	34049:19,22	34123:13 34155:20
34114:16 34125:3	34051:13,24	34045:23	34051:12 34052:9	34156:17,24,25
disrupted 34036:15,16	34053:12 34060:25	efficiency 34080:23	34075:11 34102:5	exact 34113:7 34117:1
disruption 34036:12	34061:16 34062:1	effort 34065:8	34154:16 34156:17	exactly 34106:15
34042:4 34065:9	34065:10 34071:25	efforts 34065:13	ensured 34030:21	examination 34077:15
34084:23 34150:17	34075:11 34077:21	eggs 34052:1	34063:10	examine 34100:6
disruptions 34036:11 disseminate 34150:19	34077:24 34078:1,6,6	eight 34067:3 either 34054:10,22	ensuring 34025:10 enter 34048:23	example 34054:18
34151:4,6	34078:9,22 34083:17 34087:25 34094:19	34056:2 34077:17	entries 34099:12	34055:25 34057:9 34063:10 34078:13
disseminating	34100:1 34118:11	34084:12 34085:21	34135:9	34095:16
34152:24	34120:11,13	34111:23 34122:1,1	entry 34096:18,19	exception 34153:17
distance 34063:4	34121:24 34122:9	34125:6	34098:6 34129:15	excuse 34153:6
34115:7	34125:4 34126:20	elevate 34038:7,8	environment 34057:19	excused 34155:15
disturbance 34141:11	34127:6,24 34130:17	34046:13 34151:21	34140:5	Executive 34134:2
Dlomo 34107:3,23	34131:20 34133:21	elevated 34046:10,12	envisaged 34127:5	exercise 34030:23
34128:17 34129:12	34136:5 34142:6	34046:22 34063:3	equipment 34095:3,9	34042:23 34081:21
34129:18	double 34056:2	34091:25	34153:15,18,19	34083:14,14,20
docket 34108:1,11,12	34057:23 34058:3,16	email 34128:21	34154:25	exercises 34030:20
34108:16 34110:17	34059:10 34060:15	34129:3,4,7,9,23	equipped 34154:17	exhibit 34022:20
34110:21,21,22	34070:14 34077:18	34130:15,16,20,21,25	ER 34140:20 34145:9	34024:6 34027:4
34126:18,21 34130:4 34130:5	34082:11 34085:10 34086:13,14	34131:3,10,12,17,21 34133:4	34145:14 34146:10 error 34069:6,11	34034:11,11 34045:1 34062:15 34090:3
doctor 34109:12	doubles 34032:11	emails 34076:24	escalate 34151:24	34109:10 34117:6,8
34133:6	doubt 34094:9	34077:1	escalated 34082:18	34136:10 34149:16
document 34026:13	Dr 34134:11	emerge 34074:4	escalation 34082:11	exhibits 34025:20
34056:14 34059:25	draft 34122:8,9,10,16	emergency 34023:1,3	34155:6	34027:4 34107:23
34064:10 34077:19	34123:12	34038:15 34091:16	escape 34081:21	existing 34085:22
34077:22,25 34078:2	drafted 34146:11	34091:20 34135:2,2	especially 34065:5	exit 34129:16
34078:4,22,23	draw 34077:7	eminently 34074:19	essentially 34030:9	expected 34061:9
34079:24 34086:5	drawing 34153:24	emphasising 34098:24	34037:1 34088:13	34086:12 34095:5,19
34087:2 34088:13,19	drawn 34109:14,20	employee 34065:18	establish 34136:22	expedition 34074:15
34089:3 34090:21	34130:11 34153:20	34068:9,13 34069:2	34138:17	experience 34024:20
34092:4 34101:5,7,8	driver 34043:7	34142:15,16	estimate 34156:6	34024:23 34048:21 34050:23 34056:12
34101:12,13,15 34110:4,6,10,11,14	driving 34044:10 drove 34100:16	employees 34054:19,22 34055:8 34065:14,25	estimated 34156:8 etcetera 34054:13	experienced 34024:24
34110:4,0,10,11,14	34103:23,24 34112:9	34066:4 34079:18	34056:17 34087:1	34155:4
34136:11,12	34114:6	34106:19 34111:8,9	34129:19	experts 34042:18
34138:14 34139:4,17	due 34024:4 34049:3	34129:10,11 34131:8	evaluating 34028:12	explain 34089:23
34145:11,22 34147:3	34102:23	34131:15 34143:17	evaluation 34118:5	34096:23 34098:6
34147:11,14,20	duties 34030:23	34144:17 34149:21	evening 34056:1	34103:24 34123:2
34151:14,14	34033:6	34150:7	34060:6 34071:7,13	34126:25
documentation	duty 34054:7,8,9,23	empowered 34098:25	34100:3 34103:5	explained 34043:7
34029:19 34052:15	34069:25,25 34079:2	enable 34025:11	34106:22 34117:21	34077:23 34083:7
34052:15 34075:22	34111:6 34117:20	encapsulate 34097:17	34118:8 34124:23	34084:4 34097:6,9,11
documented 34050:24	34123:18	encapsulates 34077:19	34125:5,6	34097:13 34098:20
34056:14 34061:23		34097:20,21 encountered 34067:12	event 34047:22 34096:3 34137:3,3,10	34120:20 34146:14 explanation 34126:8
34078:19 34079:7 34082:6 34086:10	earlier 34046:3	34067:12	34154:20	explanation 34126:8 explanations 34104:7
34092:14,14,18	34123:25	encouraged 34041:23	events 34089:22	explicitly 34043:9
documents 34026:17	early 34052:21	endeavour 34062:12	34099:25 34124:18	explore 34040:23
34037:18 34056:16	34064:20 34133:12	ended 34151:15	34125:8 34138:2,6	34047:22
34062:3 34073:22,24	eastern 34036:2,3,7	ends 34145:19	34154:4,7	exposed 34035:15
34074:1,4,5,7,13	34064:22	energies 34071:1	eventuality 34151:15	34040:9
34078:4,7 34086:25	easy 34040:18	enforce 34063:21	eventually 34040:17	extended 34085:22
34090:24 34093:6,10	economy 34037:6	34064:1 34069:4	everybody 34067:14	extension 34074:14
34093:14 34105:10	EEEE19 34062:16	engage 34139:8	everyone's 34026:12	extensive 34090:15
34131:24	34076:3 34096:17	34140:17 34141:18	evidence 34022:5	external 34030:3
doesn't 34047:19	34099:11	34143:5 34147:13,22	34024:25 34032:6	34049:1 34052:8,9
34076:3 34125:5	EEEE19.1 34024:6	engaging 34143:11	34040:16 34052:6	extra 34022:4 34057:18
34143:15 doing 34040:18	EEEE32A 34102:25 EEEE32B 34102:12	enhanced 34065:13 enormous 34031:19	34060:21 34062:10 34065:24 34068:14	34057:18 34060:2 34119:13 34134:12
uomg 54040:18	EEEE32B 34102:12	CHUI HIUUS 34031.17	J+00J.24 J4000.14	34117.13 34134.14

extraordinary
34154:20,22
extreme 34035:16
extremely 34036:23
34038:23 34039:2 34060:8 34067:16,16
eye 34065:2 34066:5,12
e-mail 34034:16,21
34035:2
E19 34093:17
F face 34032:12 34041:24
34072:20
facie 34068:25 34069:7
34127:14
facilities 34050:1
34065:6
fact 34030:4 34033:13
34039:1 34048:18
34069:3 34070:25
34072:18 34075:6 34093:3 34102:21
34108:8,20 34120:13
34123:23 34124:10
34124:12 34127:2
34157:18
factors 34125:12
facts 34124:21
factual 34151:6
failed 34139:10
failure 34125:13 fair 34087:13
fairly 34058:14
34107:12 34109:11
familiar 34041:8
34097:15 34154:4
familiarised 34156:22
families 34031:15,22
34094:11,11,13 far 34040:16 34075:1
favour 34093:3
fee 34147:8
feedback 34046:14
34151:8 34152:6
femur 34129:17
fence 34068:19,22
fencing 34055:15
34057:9 feud 34035:25
FFFF1 34024:12
34149:16
FFFF2 34025:21
34034:11
FFFF3 34045:2
FFFF7 34117:10,11
34128:22
FFFF8 34129:2 FFFF9 34130:8
fight 34070:23
filed 34103:1
filled 34028:24
find 34027:2 34035:3
34061:6,14,25
34062:3 34077:18

Wal
34112:22 34139:9
34155:22
finish 34060:21
34090:16 34093:24 34136:4
finished 34081:9
34135:20 34155:12
finishes 34118:24
finishing 34156:9 fire 34027:18
firearm 34152:17
firearms 34027:14
34029:8,13,18,18,21
34095:8,9 34154:9 fired 34109:7 34114:24
34114:25 34115:12
34126:18
firing 34114:17
firmly 34124:2,5
first 34022:7 34025:20 34028:10,15,17
34032:4,19 34035:13
34035:16 34042:7
34046:17 34049:15
34067:2 34072:16 34088:15 34100:21
34129:5 34147:3
34153:6
firstly 34028:6,21
34068:1
five 34067:3 34103:2 fix 34022:4
fixed 34032:9 34124:5
fixes 34124:2
fleet 34038:6 34039:22
34040:2 flight 34136:6
floodlight 34065:3
34066:6,13
flow 34079:20
flowed 34079:17
fly 34067:24 focus 34065:17
34067:14 34068:2,4,9
34068:13 34069:2
focusing 34046:2
follow 34027:15
34031:23 34032:5 34070:8,10 34080:15
34096:13 34102:4,9
34105:8
followed 34080:24
34089:19 34131:22 34148:3
following 34042:17
34096:7 34124:3,21
34125:16 34149:23
follows 34065:2
follow-up 34030:11,18 34080:16 34084:6
34085:5 34086:10
force 34068:19
forcing 34067:11
foreseen 34063:20,24
forget 34062:1

```
34072:11
                          34110:8 34128:11
forgot 34122:1,2,3
                          34129:10.12.13.20
  34124:17
                          34150:2
form 34044:15
                        future 34075:1,14
  34076:20 34091:11
formal 34044:8,10,11
  34044:13 34082:5
formally 34088:5
formal/informal
  34139:1
format 34059:25
  34090:14 34091:24
formation 34043:21
  34044:15
formed 34135:9
forms 34077:3
forth 34053:24
forward 34035:5
  34039:14 34080:1
  34129:6 34140:10
forwarded 34123:12
found 34032:22
  34096:6 34139:5
foundational 34089:20
four 34088:14,21
  34089:5 34098:18
  34118:23 34145:6
fourth 34088:16
four-way 34097:14
  34098:10,19 34100:9
  34104:10 34112:16
  34118:2,16,18,22
fracture 34129:16,19
framework 34025:10
  34027:8 34088:4
frameworks 34027:11
Frank 34037:20
frantically 34110:15,16
frequent 34065:15
  34068:7
Friday 34097:2,13
  34098:9 34099:21
  34100:10 34111:5
  34118:8 34120:13,14
  34120:25 34121:11
  34123:22 34124:3,23
  34124:25 34125:5.5.7
  34125:9,17 34126:1,2
  34126:15 34131:5
  34133:13
friend 34031:13
front 34101:8
frontline 34038:12
full 34045:17 34046:4
  34054:10 34094:8
fully 34095:8
full-scale 34042:21
functions 34025:12
  34033:3 34034:15,21
Fundi 34039:1 34099:3
furnished 34132:9
further 34041:11
  34047:23 34064:6
  34072:1 34078:6
```

34093:6 FYI 34129:9 \mathbf{G} G 34065:2 34066:4 gate 34068:16 **gatekeeper** 34068:14 gates 34052:16 34067:11 gather 34135:20 gathering 34150:6 general 34139:13 **generally** 34038:17 **gentleman** 34032:21 gently 34070:17 getaway 34044:16 **getting** 34047:8 34048:14 34068:21 **GGG2** 34090:3 give 34044:2 34049:11 34060:24,25 34061:3 34062:4,4,6,9 34064:4 34071:10 34072:6 34073:24 34074:25 34075:1,3,3 34075:4,6,13 34083:4 34089:3 34094:21 34099:7 34118:5 34125:21 34132:3,6 34134:15,16 34146:14 34150:2 34156:5 34157:5 given 34031:3,4 34039:16 34040:1 34084:9 34094:20 34095:15 34099:9 34104:19,21,24 34125:22 34127:6 34144:18 34156:7 giving 34040:20 34061:15 34121:8 GK 34099:19 go 34024:12 34031:24 34032:6 34034:10 34037:21 34044:3 34050:2 34052:14 34053:13 34056:17 34057:5,5,5,11 34058:10,14 34059:13 34061:6,7 34061:13 34062:10 34064:17 34067:8 34069:14 34072:4 34077:6 34080:15 34081:21 34083:10 34084:7,10,16 34087:5 34091:4 34093:4,5 34096:16 34097:10 34104:11 34105:2 34118:2 34121:16 34127:7 34129:10,12,13,14,20

34138:13 34146:3 34150:1 34156:25 goes 34112:21,22 34113:13 going 34022:10 34038:19 34042:11 34057:8,10 34060:20 34063:8 34064:5 34066:8 34069:14 34072:4 34073:20,23 34079:5,23 34085:16 34086:15 34087:5,23 34093:4,5,19,25 34094:1,3,11,15,22 34094:24 34104:1,6 34105:7,24,25 34106:8,10 34118:3 34126:1 34130:2 34136:9 34150:17 34155:14,22 34156:16 34157:10 **good** 34022:15,16 34048:18 34080:23 34095:4 34096:24 34097:18 34129:9 Gotz 34074:25 34075:5 34094:12 Govender 34102:21,22 34103:4,6,7 34104:2 34106:2,5 34110:25 34112:23 34113:17 34114:25 34115:5,6 34115:15 34116:13 34116:13,25 34117:14 grade 34069:24,24 **Graeme** 34022:13 34035:2 34073:13 34105:6 34112:17 34124:22 34131:4 34135:19 granted 34075:16 grateful 34073:11 34126:24 34136:4 34145:15 gratefully 34075:9 grave 34045:7 great 34133:2 greater 34024:9 greatest 34058:20 green 34077:17 34110:13 **grievance** 34140:18 34144:5,6 34145:7,23 34146:4 **grievances** 34145:14 grieving 34143:6,6,7,11 34143:19,20 34144:4 groin 34129:15 ground 34065:5 34067:15 34098:5,15 34098:19 group 34023:4 34106:23 34111:14 34111:15 34112:5,7,9 34112:15,18,24

forgive 34068:24

34079:13 34093:3

34079:16 34084:19

34101:2,21 34103:8

groups 34052:10
34125:3
guard 34069:25
guarding 34049:22,24
34050:1,6,13,20
34051:2,13,21,22
34052:7 34058:7,13
guards 34068:15
34069:20,23,24
34070:1,15 34137:17
guess 34079:2
guidance 34139:14
34142:3,4 34148:2,21
guidances 34040:6
guide 34088:22
34145:20
guideline 34089:14
gun 34113:16
gunshot 34129:18
34131:5
gunshots 34113:14,17
34113:21,23
guys 34037:15
34042:10,12 34043:2
34104:1 34131:5
G4S 34058:14
H
half 3/03/1.22 3/093.1

half 34034:22 34093:1 34136:3,4,5 hand 34130:6 34150:5 handle 34044:2 hands 34032:16 34119:13 **hanging** 34026:7 **haphazard** 34059:25 34079:2 happen 34085:16 34086:12 34117:17 34118:6,7 34127:5,5 34136:25 34137:13 34138:22 34157:16 happened 34052:21 34058:21,23 34071:4 34085:12,21 34091:20 34097:12 34097:13 34102:7.8 34104:3 34108:8 34115:19 34118:7 34120:14 34123:22 34123:25 34124:2,9 34124:25 34125:17 34126:15,17 34155:6 **happening** 34105:18 happens 34046:3 happy 34064:7 34108:2 34108:3 hard 34038:6,9

34039:17,22 34040:1

34041:3,5

34128:24

hasn't 34030:15,15

haven't 34122:16

heading 34138:15

head 34059:5 34133:7

34133:8 34150:8,9

headphones 34022:3
34032:1 34072:19
34073:10
hear 34022:5 34043:1
34048:24 34066:23 34072:24 34079:22
34079:22 34089:10 34113:16,17
34126:12,23
heard 34031:6 34048:9
34055:16 34065:21
34067:17 34113:14
34131:1
hears 34035:17
hearsay 34121:8
34138:9
held 34054:4,6
helicopter 34065:3
34066:6,12 34067:25
helmets 34045:15
help 34041:20 34070:11 34139:20
34144:3
helpful 34086:6
Hemraj 34033:12,17
34033:19,22,25
34034:5 34039:8,11
34039:15 34041:2,13
34041:17 34043:18
34044:5,8,13,20
34050:18 34059:17
34050:18 34059:17 34062:14,23
34069:19 34070:2,7
34071:19 34072:14
34078:12,25
34082:10 34095:1,14
34095:24 34096:9,14
34099:2 34140:6 34142:8,11 34146:18
34142:8,11 34146:18
34147:6 34149:9,14
34154:3,7,14 Henry 34023:6 34024:2
34025:6 34027:16,17
34027:25 34028:20
34029:15 16 25
34029:15,16,25 34030:25 34034:23 34037:14 34040:12
34037:14 34040:12
34042:6 34044:1,21
34046:22 34050:22
34050:24 34053:3,4
34059:2,3,23
34077:24 34080:11
34083:5,25 34084:7
34096:11 34097:10
34098:12,24 34111:7
34117:21 34137:20
34150:23
Henry's 34027:22
34127:11 he 'll 34108:2 34155:15
he's 34030:14 34032:20
34073:23 34083:8
34110:14 34111:1
34130:4 34133:6,6,8
34133:11

34144:23

high 34023:18,20
34054:21
higher 34152:2
34153:13
highlight 34102:24
highlighted 34040:12
highly 34127:4
high-level 34134:7 HIR 34152:5
hit 34101:22
hold 34031:17
34054:10 34129:13
holding 34140:22
holiday 34054:13
holidays 34054:13
hope 34072:11,17
34087:7
hopes 34061:24
hospital 34107:6
34126:20 34132:20
34132:22,24 34134:6
hostel 34068:7
34112:10,11
hostels 34043:12
34065:16
hour 34073:2 34093:1
34094:2,6,7,8,18,20
34114:14 34135:15
34136:2,3,4,5 hours 34047:19
34064:20 34075:7
34085:5,19 34086:14
house 34044:19
HR 34096:23 34133:23
34141:21,21 34142:2
34142:7,19,23
34148:18,23
34151:19
human 34133:18
34137:22 34138:11
34139:2 34140:1,3,8
34150:21
hundreds 34067:6
hypothetical 34054:16
34109:19
hypothetically
34057:10
I
ICAM 34022:21
34089:23,24 34090:1

34089:23,24 34090:1 34090:7,9,12,14,23 34091:1,3,4,6 34092:7,8,16 34154:5 34154:12 34155:8 ideally 34094:17 identified 34096:3 34140:17 34141:17 34141:25 34143:23 **identify** 34065:7 34136:20 34143:5 34154:12 **imagine** 34065:12 34109:21 34133:2 34139:19 immediate 34091:5,23

34131:1,7
immediately 34023:6
34038:18 34040:7
34042:9 34059:21 34091:15 34105:2,2
34111:11 34112:9
34138:17
Impala 34149:23
implemented 34079:21
34083:22 34084:1
34154:2
importance 34043:4 important 34029:11
34072:23 34075:11
34086:12 34122:3
34129:17
importantly 34102:21
34130:24
impression 34126:22
34127:1 34145:10 34152:10,12
inadequacies 34025:16
34043:19
inadequate 34046:5
34070:17
inaudible 34047:18
34127:13 34132:17 incident 34033:14
34060:7,9 34067:13
34090:13,18 34091:4
34091:4,10,15,18,19
34092:8,15 34098:9
34100:20,20,21,22,23
34100:25 34102:4,12
34102:15,16,19,25
34110:2,7 34114:21 34117:24 34118:12
34118:13 34121:11
34118:13 34121:11 34124:24 34127:21
34135:2 34152:10
incidents 34062:21
34071:22 34091:11
34099:11,14 34100:7
34107:18 34134:19 34134:20 34149:24
34150:1
include 34121:25
34122:4 34140:18
34143:9 34144:13
34145:8 34146:9,22
included 34024:15 34122:20
34122:20 includes 34064:21
including 34029:23
34071:12 34123:5
34143:23
incorrect 34029:9
34061:1 34079:11
increase 34058:1 34059:9 34060:13
increased 34045:11
34059:14,15,18
34060:14
indebted 34072:13
34094.25

independent 34050:20

Page
34052:2
independently 34030:6
34100:13
indicate 34031:25
34127:3
indicated 34046:11
34048:21 34103:7
34105:24 34128:17
34150:6
indicates 34065:24
34096:24 34152:16
indicating 34148:2
indication 34137:16
indications 34098:11
34138:8 34150:8
34151:24 34153:6
indicative 34134:16
indistinct 34040:10
individuals 34087:9,25
industrial 34088:6,9
34111:9 34136:14
34137:19,23
34138:11,18
34140:15 34142:9
34144:24 34155:1
ineffectual 34065:23
inform 34028:1
34043:23 34074:8
34114:16 34118:4
informal 34036:14
34043:12 34082:5
34114:2
information 34061:3
34061:14,17,20
34063:2 34069:19
34070:10 34087:2,4
34091:13 34105:9
34114:3,5 34135:3
34137:16 34139:1
34142:5 34150:6,10
34150:15,15,16,20
34151:5,8,13,18,20
34152:3,24 34153:8
34155:22
informed 34026:6
34115:13 34148:20
34152:5
informing 34142:5
infrastructure
34055:13 34056:7,9
34056:15,19 34057:8
initial 34123:22
initially 34042:5
34151:7
injured 34106:19,21
34107:10 34114:3,5
injuries 34107:13
34109:4,6,11,13,14
34128:16,18 34129:9
34129:11,21 34131:7
34131:15 34132:8,19 34133:13 34135:7
34133:13 34135:7
injury 34129:12,15,16
inquire 34070:3
inserted 34128:23
inside 34050:1 34130:5

	insofar 34072:23	i
	34074:4 inspected 34031:4	i
	inspection 34028:20 34068:20	Ι
	inspections 34029:14	
	34029:16 34084:8	
	installation 34154:10	I
	installations 34058:5 installed 34032:4,9	is
	instance 34030:3	
	34042:8 34043:6,11 34044:1 34050:1	is
	34053:11 34057:3	
	34058:7 34059:4	
	34061:7 34091:19 34092:5 34151:1	
	34153:17 34154:23	
	instances 34046:5	is
	34062:16,17	
	34107:18 institute 34092:1	is
	instruction 34058:1	
	34059:9 34060:12	
	34084:2,11,21 34098:17 34099:3,8,9	
	instructions 34083:5	
	34084:8 34098:12	
	instrument 34090:13 integrity 34074:17	
	intelligence 34088:15	is
	intended 34145:21	it
	intention 34146:14 interacted 34100:17	
	interaction 34151:9	
	interactions 34124:18	
	interest 34074:15 interested 34047:8	
	34086:23 34151:11	
	internal 34064:15	
	interpreting 34066:14 34066:16	
	interrupt 34031:13	
	34044:6 34129:25	
	34130:2	
	interrupted 34022:11 intervened 34128:23	
	intervention 34039:7	
	34065:8	
	interventions 34103:7 intimated 34050:12	
	intimidated 34111:8	
	intimidation 34065:18	
	34068:10 34149:24 34150:8,15	
	intimidators 34067:10	
	introduced 34065:1	
	investigate 34093:5 34101:24 34102:3	I
	investigation 34091:5	Ī
	34091:10 34092:8	ij,
	involved 34024:1 34106:8 34121:12	I
	34143:17 34149:1,8	
	involvement 34024:10	
	34105:12	R
•		

	involving 34121:7 in-house 34052:7
	34054:24 IR 34139:3,7,18 34141:21,21 34142:1
	34142:7,8,15,19,23 34143:24 34150:21
	IR/ER 34142:22 isn't 34024:16 34087:20 34088:16
	34127:8 issue 34028:1 34032:15 34039:5 34040:9
	34041:5 34043:16 34046:16 34049:15
	34098:15 34122:3 34143:8 34154:23,24 34155:2,16
	issued 34031:6 34045:15 34084:11
	34087:14 34127:3 issues 34023:7,13,25 34024:2,10 34025:19
9	34027:16 34029:21 34036:4 34040:11 34049:10,14
,	34073:25 34089:21 34092:24 34093:15
	34095:13 34142:21 34146:1 issuing 34033:11
	it's 34025:1 34029:8,11 34030:10 34034:23 34035:1,14,16
	34039:21 34040:18 34051:1,10,24
	34057:15 34066:1 34070:14 34071:18 34072:23 34076:1,7
	34076:20,21 34077:2 34079:1 34083:11 34086:13 34089:12
	34090:3 34096:21 34099:17 34100:24
	34101:6,13 34102:12 34102:16 34104:4,25 34107:2 34108:2,5,19
	34109:19 34110:20 34110:22 34122:3,9 34123:18,24
	34124:12,12,13 34126:7 34127:8,15 34127:16,24 34129:4
	34134:7,10,12 34142:4,5 34144:24
,	34147:3 34148:11 34152:22 34155:11 34156:3 34157:10
in L	I'd 34046:12 34062:17 34096:22 34126:24 34136:4 34145:15
00	I'll 34026:15 34030:17 34064:17 34067:8 34072:8 34102:23
5	34103:24 34102:23 34103:24 34109:7 34110:23 34136:4,8

I'm 34049:6.6 34051:15.16 34052:2 34052:3 34055:23 34058:20,23 34061:15,19 34064:7 34068:25 34069:7 34070:22 34071:17 34072:13 34074:10 34075:1,4,8 34076:12 34077:12 34078:20 34078:21 34079:9 34083:17 34086:25 34087:5 34089:9 34094:22,25 34097:23 34127:1 34128:1,10,19 34129:25 34130:2 34131:1 34135:11 34136:8 34141:22 34143:25 34144:1,10 34146:16 **I've** 34046:12 34074:25 34083:6,19 34086:25 34097:9 34128:13 J **ja** 34040:24 34041:1 34048:8 34061:10 34062:24 34076:12 34113:12 34114:19 34119:17 34121:9 34122:22,22 34134:4 34134:7 34141:24 34145:1 34148:13 January 34149:24 **JJJ192** 34035:20 job 34053:6 34078:9 34095:5 34151:13 **JOC** 34059:1 judgemental 34069:5 judgment 34040:15 34069:11 **July** 34124:10,11,11,13 34124:15 34125:7 jumped 34034:12

K Karee 34055:25 34066:7,8,19 34087:1 34111:10 34149:21 34154:24 keen 34075:8 keep 34083:7 34140:13 **Kellerman** 34102:13 34102:17 34103:1,11 34103:18 34117:13 **Kellerman's** 34102:19 34103:19 34127:2 **Kent** 34045:3,7 34046:1 34047:12

jumping 34049:6

June 34122:14

ius 34061:5

iunior 34098:21

iurisdiction 34142:1

justified 34103:11,18

kept 34028:22 34029:19 34080:22 34080:23,25 34082:1 34082:9,19,22,25 34083:8 34153:18,18 Kevin 34030:4,5,7 **Kgotle** 34133:21 killed 34039:3 34066:4 34114:5 kind 34047:10 34081:12,22 34086:5 34087:20 34099:2 34109:17 34124:1 34150:10 kindly 34075:23 **knew** 34063:6,6 knobkerries 34112:9 **know** 34030:14 34031:18 34032:8 34034:4,23 34035:16 34036:13 34039:1 34040:16 34046:25 34047:19 34049:9 34055:23,25 34057:22 34062:17 34065:10 34066:3 34068:12 34077:13 34081:1 34087:3,25 34088:5 34089:14 34090:24 34091:9,12 34094:19 34095:21 34097:12 34099:10 34103:4 34105:10 34106:13 34107:16 34108:7 34110:22 34114:22 34121:24 34122:9,15 34126:20 34127:9,10 34131:20 34133:20,21,24 34156:3 knowledge 34033:21 34107:17 34108:22 34109:2 **koppie** 34125:3 **K3** 34063:4 34067:3 **K4** 34049:9 34058:2,7 34059:10.15 34060:6 34062:17,19 34063:4 34063:20 34064:21 34064:22 34065:22 34065:23 34067:3,20 34068:13 34069:2,6 34069:21 34070:16 34071:18,22,23 34091:19,19,24 \mathbf{L}

laceration 34129:19 lack 34152:18 lady 34141:4,4 **laid** 34078:13 language 34072:25 34085:9 **lap** 34141:5 large 34050:2 34090:21 34104:4

larger 34024:5 late 34124:9 launch 34045:17 law 34034:4 34040:10 lead 34136:21 34137:4 34137:7 leaders 34074:8 34123:13 34155:20 34156:17,24 leading 34150:4 learned 34031:13 leave 34072:22 34140:25 34141:10 led 34150:4 **left** 34043:8,9 34048:12 34072:20,20 34096:20 34129:15 34141:1 **legal** 34027:19 34061:13 34062:4,7 34077:7 34087:7 34155:20 legally 34027:24 **length** 34156:4,5 **Lenie** 34134:4 letter 34047:12,17 34065:2 **let's** 34032:17,20,22 34056:22 34071:1 34073:1,6 34089:11 34100:19 34102:11 34112:22 34138:14 34140:12 level 34023:18,20,21 34025:2 34054:21 34060:14 34119:16 34153:13 34155:1,6,6 levels 34045:11 **LEWIS** 34031:12,21 34032:13 34094:13 34094:17 liaison 34140:20 34142:16,22 34145:9 34145:14 34146:10 34146:22 **Liaisons** 34138:16 licences 34029:20 licensed 34029:22 **light** 34046:10 34067:25 34079:25 34110:13 34123:10 34124:7 34125:8 34150:9 lighting 34055:14 34057:18 34105:22 lights 34105:22 **limited** 34074:7 34077:3 **limits** 34071:15 **line** 34035:14 34044:24 34088:4 34096:23 34097:23,23

34147:8 34156:18

34128:14

lines 34080:18

list 34129:10,20

	1		_	Page
34157:2	34040:15 34099:4	34128:21	34156:24	misunderstanding
listening 34141:5	Mabuyakhulu 34130:3	masters 34029:18	memorandum	34051:16
literally 34067:6	Madam 34141:8	material 34150:18	34036:22 34037:2,12	misunderstood
little 34051:11	Mahlangu 34032:19	materialised 34150:18	34045:3,6,11	34034:8
34072:11 34084:19	mailbox 34131:13	matter 34071:11	34046:17,18	mobility 34037:6
34131:19	main 34029:3 34068:3	34072:1	34082:16	mode 34056:10,10
live 34031:16	34081:2	matters 34025:4	memories 34124:19	34057:4,12 34152:1,1
loath 34075:6	maintain 34064:18	34074:23 34107:15	memory 34061:10	34152:4,5
local 34029:25 locate 34060:17	34131:14 maintained 34065:15	34121:6 maximum 34064:18	mention 34035:17 34120:11 34125:4,5	model 34080:10 modus 34081:6
34087:6	34068:7	ma'am 34022:16,23	34125:13 34126:15	moment 34026:7
located 34093:17	Majakaneng 34036:2	34024:17 34033:24	mentioned 34035:18	34027:20 34031:22
locations 34137:17	major 34092:4	34034:3,25 34039:19	34039:23 34058:14	34071:1 34108:19
loco 34068:20	majority 34058:8	34041:7,20 34043:25	mentions 34123:22	34123:3
lodged 34129:17	making 34074:22	34044:25 34045:5,9	Mentz 34129:5	Monday 34157:13
logical 34089:12	34147:17 34151:19	34045:20,25 34046:9	34130:21 34133:5	month 34124:10
logistical 34074:23	34151:20	34049:4 34052:24	34134:11,11	Mooinooi 34151:3
long 34035:24	males 34111:14	34057:20 34060:16	merely 34108:22	morning 34022:15,16
34047:20 34090:25	34112:6,8,8,18,24	34062:21 34078:16	merits 34061:16	34022:17 34052:21
34091:16 34093:19	man 34126:19	34079:12 34082:21	met 34103:25 34118:16	34053:23 34059:6
34094:3,15 34104:10	manage 34063:3	34084:14 34091:12	34118:18,20	34064:11,20
34105:13 34152:20	34078:8,8 34153:13	34095:7,13,18,23	34119:20 34133:25	34070:24 34071:2,5
longer 34047:21	managed 34091:8	34096:2 34101:17,20	Microphone 34127:13	34085:6,20 34086:16
34105:17 34156:2	management 34024:14	34101:23 34102:14	34132:17	34087:15 34095:20
Lonmin's 34025:3	34025:7 34039:16	34130:13 34140:10	Middelkraal 34117:22	34098:9 34124:9
34045:22 34049:1	34045:22 34059:2	34142:10 34147:16	34118:13 34119:20	34129:9 34133:12,12
34088:14,22,25	34077:16,20 34080:3	34152:8	34119:25	34155:2,7 34157:12
34149:21,25 look 34025:22	34080:7 34096:22,25	mean 34026:20 34041:4 34086:12	middle 34094:23 34124:11	34157:19
34026:21,24	34097:8,9,19,24 34098:4,8 34137:22	34127:6,16	Miles 34027:14,16,23	mornings 34091:13 motivation 34035:3,6
34035:13 34043:15	34140:17 34141:15	meaning 34145:19,20	34029:17 34030:1,7	move 34026:10,25
34045:1 34050:5	34141:16,18,25	meanings 34145:21	MILLER 34022:13	34073:3 34083:12
34060:23 34063:17	34142:2,5,13,19,23	means 34134:16	34073:13 34135:19	34104:9,15 34112:10
34068:25 34071:10	34143:4,10,16,18,19	34138:25	millimetre 34103:2	34151:25
34073:23,24 34087:6	34145:12,22,23	meant 34097:1	34126:19	moved 34105:4
34088:1 34089:22	34146:25 34147:12	measure 34057:9	mind 34080:19 34123:3	moves 34059:19
34090:5,17 34092:19	34147:12,22	measures 34030:19	34140:13	34123:23
34092:20 34096:18	34148:15,17	34055:2 34058:2,18	mine 34024:14 34065:6	moving 34098:11,12,14
34097:22 34100:19	manager 34022:25	34060:13 34150:11	34117:22 34119:13	34104:14 34110:2
34100:25 34102:11	34023:10 34025:9	34150:14 34152:23	34119:14,19	34112:11 34152:4
34126:7 34127:4	34051:8 34052:12,19	media 34141:3	34149:21 34150:7,23	Mpofu 34067:17
34136:10,17,19	34053:2,4,6 34054:7	medical 34107:6	mini 34091:3 34092:15	34074:25
34137:5 34138:14	34054:8,9 34059:22	34109:10,12 34130:7	minimal 34063:7	Mtengwane 34107:2,12
34140:12,16	34133:19,20 34134:5	34131:23 34133:7 34134:5	minimise 34139:5 minimum 34053:18	34107:23 murder 34108:12
34149:16,17 looked 34042:16	34140:19,23 34142:14 34143:23	meet 34080:4,8,11	mining 34023:18	34110:20 34126:19
34137:3	34145:8,25 34146:9	meeting 34035:18,20	34024:24 34029:25	Murray 34065:25
looking 34023:20	34146:22 34149:9	34046:15 34054:10	34064:18 34084:23	mustn't 34022:6
34026:20 34049:10	managers 34054:8	34080:18 34085:20	34140:19 34142:14	Mutengwane 34128:16
34052:2 34061:19	34056:11	34085:24 34086:13	34145:8 34146:9	34129:13,14
34068:4 34069:10	Managing 34138:15	34086:13,16,18	34149:10	Mutengwane's
34070:16 34087:3,21	manifested 34149:22	meetings 34053:23	mini-ICAM 34091:1	34109:10
34097:23 34110:15	manifestly 34065:22	34054:4 34080:5,10	34091:10 34092:1	
34110:17	manner 34043:19	34080:16 34081:12	minute 34073:5	N
looks 34066:4 34069:5	manpower 34153:11	34086:8 34087:20	34080:17	name 34027:19
lose 34157:15	34153:12	34091:13 34095:20	minuted 34080:5,10	34107:2
lot 34050:23 34126:17	march 34054:21	34097:6,7	minutes 34047:18	Natasha 34133:25
34127:8,14,17,22	34153:6	Mel 34129:5 34130:21	34073:6 34080:17,19	nature 34074:9
34157:16	marches 34149:22	34133:5	34092:24 34093:22	34157:17
lots 34150:16	34150:3	member 34045:22	34094:21,23	necessary 34054:11
LF V 34097.14	marching 34054:25 Marikana 34048:21	34114:16	34105:16 34156:8,8	34080:25 34092:5
34098:12,14,19 lunch 34091:13	34064:19,20 34069:4	members 34026:20 34036:23 34041:23	misbehave 34074:18 misbehaving 34038:17	need 34027:18 34028:24 34039:7
Tullell 34071.13	34110:18 34111:1	34036:23 34041:23 34042:20 34045:8,15	misread 34145:15	34028:24 34039:7
M	34149:25 34151:3	34045:19 34046:4,6	missed 34156:20	34045:22 34047:4
Mabelane 34039:2	marked 34100:15	34051:3 34114:1,13	missing 34046:2	34055:14,14,15
ARCHIVE FO	R I I S T I C E	0.001.001111.1,10		5 1055.1 1,1 1,15

				Page 1
34056:13,18	34085:15 34108:15	34068:8	P	passage 34110:23
34058:12 34060:1	34117:8 34127:25	onwards 34153:4		passed 34139:2
34072:1 34074:1,4,6	34128:24	open 34067:11	pad 34081:5	patently 34047:15
34075:12 34079:8,8	Nyala 34035:3 34037:2	opened 34108:12	page 34025:21,24	patrol 34063:13
34083:5 34090:5,20	34037:16 34038:17	34126:18 34130:17	34034:23 34035:5	34114:1
34091:22 34094:8,17	34039:9	34131:20,20	34045:2 34090:4	patrolled 34114:10
34091.22 34094.8,17	34039.9	operandi 34081:6	34098:1 34101:1	patrolling 34063:10
-	0	-	34124:12,13	patroling 34053.10
34110:13 34127:23	oath 34022:8 34073:12	operate 34028:2 operated 34078:18	34136:18,18	34063:11,12
34139:3,4 34152:2 34156:18		34079:4	34149:17,18	34137:17
needed 34043:13	34075:17 34135:18 OP 24125:10 20		pages 34064:15	peaceful 34103:9,13,21
	OB 34125:10,20	operating 34042:7 34095:4	paginated 34136:18	
34046:6 34049:14,24	observation 34026:21		paper 34081:9	pending 34026:9 34136:22
34052:13,23 34077:18 34080:13	observed 34089:5	operation 34059:14 34064:19,21 34069:4	para 34066:4 34068:6	people 34029:5,21
34083:4 34084:1,5	obtain 34038:9 obviously 34028:19	34070:15 34081:18	34119:11 34124:14	34032:5 34036:2
34093:16 34116:10	34072:23 34073:24	34082:15 34085:10	34149:17	34032.3 34030.2
34116:11 34117:23	34107:7 34146:8,10	34140:16 34149:25	paragraph 34024:13	34042:18 34044:24
34119:13 34155:8	occasion 34042:3	operational 34023:7,13	34036:22 34064:16	34049:18 34050:2,12
needs 34116:25	34096:6	34023:18,25 34024:2	34084:22 34085:3	34050:12,14 34051:8
34139:2 34143:12	occasionally 34051:11	34024:5,10 34057:3	34136:19,19	34055:18 34060:2
34145:18	occasions 34042:4	34079:16 34088:19	34138:14,15	34063:5,8,21
never 34046:13	occurred 34035:21	34152:1	34139:10,21	34065:23 34066:8,8
34067:12 34080:17		operations 34023:15	34140:12,14,16	34065:23 34060:8,8
34080:19 34118:1	34049:9 34103:20	34051:24 34055:21	34141:14,15 34143:1	
34125:17 34150:18	34107:16 34126:2,2 34150:3	34055:17 34068:9	34143:15 34147:20	34067:20,21,22 34070:5 34071:6
34154:21	occurrence 34071:22	34119:16	34147:24,25	34070.3 34071.0
new 34025:20 34074:4	34091:6 34096:17	operative 34064:2	34149:17,18,18,19,19	34072:18,22
34085:22 34124:10	34125:23 34126:16	opinion 34031:3	34149:20 34150:2	34075:14 34081:21
34157:10	October 34068:20	34127:25 34128:1,3	paragraphs 34065:1	34085:24 34086:7,17
night 34099:22	34122:11	opposed 34056:19	pardon 34073:19	34091:17 34098:5
34100:10 34109:4	office 34097:25	opposite 34111:15,16	pare 34049:7	34104:6,8,13,14
34120:14,25	34098:5,8,18 34114:7	34112:6,19,25	park 34044:14 parked 34042:8	34105:23 34107:6,8
34121:11 34123:23	34114:8 34124:1	34115:9	34043:20 34081:20	34107:10 34111:19
34123:23 34124:3,5	officer 34029:8,13	option 34039:23	34100:16 34112:15	34111:23 34112:11
34125:7,9 34126:1,2	34111:12,12	34048:18	parking 34043:7	34112:20 34115:8,16
34126:15 34133:14	34140:20 34142:16	options 34063:9	part 34030:5 34050:7	34115:23 34116:18
34155:3	34142:22 34145:9,14	orally 34134:25	34050:16 34052:25	34121:7,11 34124:1
nine 34157:9	34146:10,22	orange 34056:10	34055:5 34074:9	34129:21 34132:20
Njomo 34111:13	officers 34034:2	34057:3,11 34059:20	34102:19 34106:22	34135:7 34137:23
Nkisi 34133:22,22	34043:23 34154:9,16	34077:17 34079:5	34108:7 34122:25	34140:2 34141:17
noise 34141:9	offices 34067:13	34152:1,4	34123:1,16 34126:4	34142:1 34144:8
non-arrival 34058:8	34152:17	order 34061:16	34137:15	34145:6 34147:4
normal 34081:6	official 34117:20	34066:1 34080:23	partaking 34089:17	34149:1 34152:13
34151:25 34153:15	34133:21	34095:4 34138:18	partial 34097:5	34153:14 34157:12
normally 34051:23	officials 34112:15	34146:25	participants 34086:3	people's 34033:11
34081:10 34086:18	34148:25	organisation 34089:25	participate 34139:23	34038:3
34127:7 note 34034:9 34062:1	off-road 34037:5	organisational 34080:4	particular 34036:3	perform 34025:11
	Oh 34117:15 34119:24	organised 34049:12	34041:6 34054:25	34034:15,20 perimeter 34049:20
34080:22,23,25 34082:1 34087:4	okay 34053:16 34056:6 34062:2 34067:12,23	organogram 34022:25 original 34030:12	34056:5 34057:1	34051:2
34143:11 34146:1	34072:10 34087:11	34122:16	34077:3 34081:20	perimeters 34050:4
34147:17 34157:8	34090:1 34101:11	originally 34125:9	34083:15 34090:23	period 34091:2
noted 34025:14,15,15	34107:4 34113:9	outside 34044:18	34095:20,22,25	34131:16,18 34140:7
notes 34081:2 34085:25	34119:24 34139:20	34051:9,18,18	34136:19 34140:7	34150:4,11 34154:16
34086:17,20	34148:13 34156:11	outsourced 34050:9	34147:21 34153:20	permanent 34081:19
34087:10 34156:19	omission 34122:25	overflow 34031:25	particularly 34042:4	34081:23 34082:1,2
notice 34075:1,14	34123:1 34125:24	34032:6,14	34067:7 34094:1	permission 34061:15
34076:3	34126:4	overfly 34067:6	34103:18 34107:11 34126:17 34149:25	34074:20 34075:4,6
noticed 34042:8	omitted 34124:19	oversee 34053:19	parties 34026:17	34075:15 34077:6
34043:19 34111:14	once 34035:15	overseeing 34052:13	34075:23 34093:25	permitted 34074:3,5
34112:5 34149:24	34045:21 34046:13	overtime 34153:12	34138:21 34139:25	perpetrators 34038:16
NUM 34114:7,8	34148:11	over-inspected 34029:5	34140:4	34045:17 34065:8
34124:1	ones 34082:5,5	over-inspections	pass 34073:25	persist 34127:1
number 34060:2	34085:22 34098:16	34030:24	34083:11 34087:6	person 34027:21,22
34064:6,15 34065:1	ongoing 34035:24,25	o'clock 34085:13	34151:8 34157:6	34029:7,25 34037:23
34073:22 34079:11	34036:1 34065:17	o'clock 34155:12		34043:8 34050:22,23
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			l .

			_	Page 1
34053:17 34081:1,2	Plats 34036:2,3,7	prefer 34032:7	34123:15 34127:24	provides 34143:19
34089:10 34092:1	plausible 34126:8	34128:11	34139:9 34143:3	Provincial 34035:18
34096:13 34098:21	play 34103:8	preferably 34145:6	34144:9 34146:19	proximal 34129:15
34114:3,5 34130:3	please 34026:25	preferred 34040:3	34147:1,7 34150:12	public 34054:13
34131:2 34132:1	34028:10 34029:9	premises 34096:21	34157:14	pull 34110:4
34133:23 34140:19	34035:3 34041:16	preparations 34152:19	problems 34040:22	purchasing 34046:20
34140:24 34141:2,3	34055:4 34061:4	preparatory 34124:15	34124:16	34096:5
34142:20 34143:24	34083:6,18 34093:23	34157:17	procedure 34082:7	purely 34023:22
34145:9 34146:10	34105:1,8 34125:19	prepare 34151:11,15	34088:19 34089:18	34093:16
personal 34028:25	34136:5 34140:25	prepared 34151:21,23	34090:16 34091:7	purpose 34075:10
34029:1 34031:11	34141:10 34147:17	34151:25 34152:13	34105:10 34136:12	34089:2,24 34090:10
34039:10,12 34095:9	34156:16,21	34152:21 34153:2	34139:12,13,19	put 34022:20 34026:6
34097:21	Poena 34133:17	preparedness 34152:23	34140:2,5 34142:2,3	34037:15 34038:11
personally 34029:4	point 34041:22	prescribed 34095:10	34142:5 34143:12	34039:5 34042:17
34041:12 34042:6	34061:21 34062:19	presence 34068:7	34145:20 34148:1,3	34050:24 34054:16
34047:1 34102:2	34064:6,8 34071:11	34106:5 34113:3,4	34148:21	34056:8,16 34057:8
34106:7 34121:12	34072:7 34084:18	34115:1	procedures 34027:15	34057:17,18
34132:16	34091:20,21 34099:5	present 34097:16	34029:6,14 34031:9	34066:24 34067:4
personnel 34025:6	34106:14 34109:23	34103:12,19 34104:2	34088:6,10 34095:9	34070:13,17,22
34028:5,12 34030:22	points 34030:14	34115:4,19 34116:5,7	proceed 34026:8	34071:19 34073:9
34030:22 34031:11	34047:22 34050:19	34121:12	34063:22 34118:15	34075:14,14
34033:1 34046:20	34069:1 34154:10	presenting 34112:21	34128:15	34077:24 34082:12
34052:17,17	police 34024:23	34113:11	proceeded 34037:18	34085:19 34090:20
34057:18,19	34045:18 34047:21	presently 34112:20	34111:11 34112:14	34102:5 34107:15,19
34075:25 34076:2,5,6	34071:18 34094:1	34113:10	34114:14 34118:2,14	34107:19,25 34108:2
34076:8,11 34089:6	34105:6,7 34106:11	President 34134:3	34118:14	34108:13,18,19
34095:17 34099:12	34108:11,11 34111:1	presumably 34064:21	proceeding 34143:7	34110:10,10,12,14,22
34114:22 34119:15	34114:6 34115:22	34066:9,11 34080:25	34147:11	34111:21 34120:8
34125:2 34136:20	34116:4,17 34151:4	34147:7	proceedings 34022:1	34121:3 34122:3
34137:2,14 34139:13	34152:8	prevent 34098:13	34031:23	34123:18 34126:3,6
34139:18,18	policing 34104:14	prevented 34040:17	process 34025:17	34127:18,20 34129:4 34133:25 34145:18
persons 34114:17 perspective 34152:20	policy 34025:10 34027:7 34038:5	preventing 34065:18 34068:10	34050:17 34078:7,8,8 34084:13 34090:17	puts 34038:23 34125:6
perspective 34132.20 pertinently 34082:11	34039:21 34041:3,10	prevention 34024:15	34090:18 34092:16	puts 34038.23 34123.0 putting 34069:1,7
phone 34141:2,9	34039.21 34041.3,10	34029:2 34053:12	34135:5	34146:16
phone 34141.2,9 phoned 34123:24	34077:19,22,25	34114:1	processes 34091:15	PW 34099:17,18
pick 34041:21	34078:2,3 34079:11	previous 34154:24	procurement 34037:8	34100:22 34102:21
picked 34066:11,19	34088:4,5 34090:12	previously 34154:21	produced 34074:13	34114:22
34132:20,21	Polo 34100:15	prima 34068:25	produces 34093:10	31111.22
34133:13	POP 34047:18	34069:7 34127:14	production 34063:22	0
picks 34054:24	position 34031:22	primarily 34050:9,14	proper 34106:13	quadruple 34093:17
pillars 34088:14,21	34043:2,5,15 34048:2	34151:7	property 34036:3,6,6,8	34096:17 34099:10
34089:5	34049:23 34057:15	prime 34043:16	34054:23 34055:9	quantity 34127:10
Pistol 34113:20	34071:15 34140:22	34059:19	34071:14	quarter 34073:2
place 34025:10 34027:8	34148:25 34149:2	Prinsloo 34133:17	proposing 34128:9	34135:15
34027:15 34028:1,4	positions 34067:22	printed 34136:18	proposition 34143:14	quarters 34094:20
34028:12,18	possession 34112:1,8	prior 34041:6 34067:24	Protea 34050:9	query 34131:21,22
	34154:9	34096:3 34137:3,10	34051:18 34058:1,12	4. 24020 15 17
34030:20 34036:11	34134.9		34031.10 34030.1,12	question 34028:15,17
34040:8 34041:9,14	possibility 34057:12	34138:2,5,6,7	34059:9 34060:12	question 34028:15,17 34030:1,11,12,19
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5 34107:17 34153:10	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20 practice 34038:15	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13 34036:1 34039:24	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12 provide 34058:13	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14 34130:2,11,13
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5 34107:17 34153:10 plan 34059:24	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20 practice 34038:15 34044:24 34074:3,12	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13 34036:1 34039:24 34047:17 34057:7	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12 provide 34058:13 34104:11 34143:15	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14 34130:2,11,13 34132:10 34134:14
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5 34107:17 34153:10 plan 34059:24 planning 34088:16	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20 practice 34038:15 34044:24 34074:3,12 34138:22	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13 34036:1 34039:24 34047:17 34057:7 34058:6 34066:22,24	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12 provide 34058:13 34104:11 34143:15 provided 34043:22	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14 34130:2,11,13 34132:10 34134:14 34152:8,19 34154:15
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5 34107:17 34153:10 plan 34059:24 planning 34088:16 34154:15	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20 practice 34038:15 34044:24 34074:3,12 34138:22 precaution 34067:4	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13 34036:1 34039:24 34047:17 34057:7 34058:6 34066:22,24 34070:14 34072:19	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12 provide 34058:13 34104:11 34143:15 provided 34043:22 34044:9,14,16	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14 34130:2,11,13 34132:10 34134:14 34152:8,19 34154:15 34156:4
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5 34107:17 34153:10 plan 34059:24 planning 34088:16 34154:15 plat 34064:23	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20 practice 34038:15 34044:24 34074:3,12 34138:22 precaution 34067:4 precious 34032:8	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13 34036:1 34039:24 34047:17 34057:7 34058:6 34066:22,24 34070:14 34072:19 34072:21 34112:21	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12 provide 34058:13 34104:11 34143:15 provided 34043:22 34044:9,14,16 providers 34038:10,19	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14 34130:2,11,13 34132:10 34134:14 34152:8,19 34154:15 34156:4 questioned 34103:10
34040:8 34041:9,14 34042:17 34049:8,19 34049:22,23,25 34052:19,20 34055:2 34057:6,8 34058:2 34060:13 34067:4 34070:20 34082:12 34090:20 34096:3 34100:8,18 34105:9 34124:4 34139:6 34142:4 34155:1 placed 34104:5 34107:17 34153:10 plan 34059:24 planning 34088:16 34154:15	possibility 34057:12 34137:18 34139:6 34153:22 possible 34042:16 34062:13 34098:13 34109:7 34138:21 34140:10 34150:16 possibly 34127:5 post 34147:8 powerful 34065:3 34066:6,13 practical 34074:20 practice 34038:15 34044:24 34074:3,12 34138:22 precaution 34067:4	34138:2,5,6,7 34151:23 private 34033:2,4,9,13 34034:1 34036:16 probably 34081:9 34087:18 34093:1 34105:16 34122:2 34128:5 34147:1 probe 34055:23 probing 34058:20,23 problem 34022:3 34031:14 34032:13 34036:1 34039:24 34047:17 34057:7 34058:6 34066:22,24 34070:14 34072:19	34059:9 34060:12 34063:12 34065:2 34066:5,12 34070:4 34095:3,16 protect 34046:6 34049:20 34065:14 34104:12 protected 34038:12 protection 34104:11 protesters 34144:14 protocol 34078:13 protocols 34082:12 provide 34058:13 34104:11 34143:15 provided 34043:22 34044:9,14,16	34030:1,11,12,19 34031:7 34032:25 34036:17,18 34050:5 34052:24 34055:4 34056:22 34057:22 34063:14,18 34064:2 34067:25 34084:14 34084:15 34087:7 34092:6 34095:7 34096:9 34099:4 34103:15 34107:19 34109:19 34128:7,14 34130:2,11,13 34132:10 34134:14 34152:8,19 34154:15 34156:4

				Page 1
34128:14	34122:2 34138:18	34148:5 34149:10	repel 34104:23	34089:15
questions 34028:10	34154:12	referring 34026:13	replenish 34127:24	requires 34090:14
34087:24 34090:7,15	reasons 34136:22	34035:14 34058:16	reply 34113:9	34156:20
34093:4 34108:21	recall 34033:16	34090:24 34098:23	report 34022:21	research 34072:5
34125:20 34128:11	34034:8,12,13	34108:17 34144:5	34029:15 34037:19	resolution 34138:20
34135:23 34136:9	34039:19,20	refers 34142:17	34037:21,23,24	34139:5,9,22,23,24
34156:7	34053:13 34063:11	reflected 34024:6	34038:2 34046:15	34140:3 34143:3
quickly 34027:5 34058:14 34062:10	34078:10 34098:7	reflects 34099:11	34053:21 34060:23	resolve 34032:15 34140:9
34064:17	34100:12 34104:1,7 34104:16 34105:15	refresh 34061:9 refresher 34029:23	34064:10,14 34089:23,24 34090:2	resolved 34044:23
quiet 34105:21,21	34106:6,15 34107:5,8	regard 34069:2	34090:7,9 34091:4	34140:3
34111:19 34114:15	34107:9 34109:3,5,7	34087:1 34119:14	34100:20,22,23	resource 34034:14
34115:25	34109:24 34112:2,12	34125:24	34102:12,16,19,25	resourceful 34032:21
quite 34047:25 34104:4	34113:23 34114:21	regular 34029:15	34103:1,19 34104:19	resources 34025:3,19
34107:12 34109:15	34115:4,6 34116:1	34046:14	34104:20,21,24	34039:18 34133:18
34126:17 34127:8,17	34117:20 34118:7,9	regularly 34054:20	34111:6 34114:12,24	34137:22 34138:12
34127:22 34152:13	34118:10 34126:1	reinforce 34057:16	34118:4 34130:7	34139:2 34140:1,3,8
quote 34035:3 34037:8	34130:17 34150:3	reinforced 34105:4	34131:3 34154:4,5	34150:21 34153:24
quotes 34035:4	receipt 34035:5 receive 34114:13	reiterated 34047:11 relate 34055:1 34056:4	34155:8 reported 34030:7	34153:25 respect 34031:6
R	34131:10	34078:4	34099:17 34106:25	34058:20 34065:22
radio 34076:3,4,7,8,21	received 34046:17,18	related 34087:9	34106:25 34107:5,16	34069:6 34074:5
34076:23 34095:16	34047:12 34075:9	34098:9 34129:9,21	34132:24	34083:16,22
34095:23,25 34096:7	34098:13 34111:6	relating 34061:21	reporting 34027:22	respond 34132:1
radios 34095:21	34114:3,4 34121:7	34078:7 34081:3	34028:8 34050:22,23	responded 34131:23,25
34096:6	34130:15 34131:13	34095:21 34101:12	34054:22 34084:1	response 34027:13
raise 34125:20	34131:18,21 34135:7	relation 34023:7,13	reports 34052:18	34037:12,13 34046:7
raised 34041:22	34151:18	34030:20 34055:24	34099:19 34102:5	34047:8 34069:8
34047:13 34152:15 34154:8	recipient 34129:23,24 recipients 34129:7	34085:18 34091:10 34154:14 34157:14	34114:12,14 34121:7 34127:3 34135:2,4	34071:13 34088:6,10 34088:14,22,24
raising 34045:7	34135:8	relations 34137:23	34150:24	34089:1 34131:24
rank 34111:22	recollection 34118:1,14	34138:11 34142:9,15	representative	34132:3,5
rapid 34067:18,19	record 34029:20	34142:16	34142:15 34147:13	responsibilities
34070:20,23	34033:15 34080:14	relay 34096:5	representatives	34022:19
rarely 34075:16	34082:20,22 34083:1	relevant 34035:22	34155:20	responsibility 34027:14
RDO 34084:21,23	34083:10 34085:23	34037:22 34056:11	represents 34147:23	34050:13 34096:12
reach 34139:22	34086:2 34087:19,23	34075:25 34110:4,23	reps 34092:3	34116:25
34140:10	34097:5,7 34134:1	34137:22 34152:7	request 34031:14	responsible 34023:12
reached 34138:20 34139:22,25	34152:16 recorded 34062:22	reliance 34049:1 relocating 34096:5	34035:14 34037:1,7 34041:6,11,14	34023:15 34025:13 34027:22,25
reaching 34139:23	34079:1 34082:13,17	reluctance 34039:16	34046:2,3,8 34048:2	34050:14 34051:8
read 34062:9 34066:5	34107:7 34121:2	34041:4	34061:5 34076:18,19	34052:19 34102:3,6,9
34087:16 34110:23	34125:9 34134:19,20	reluctant 34131:2	34077:6 34115:22	34142:14
34113:22 34115:1	records 34060:18	remain 34036:23	34116:12,20,21	rest 34118:21
34117:5,14 34130:17	34070:3 34075:24	remained 34046:19	34134:8 34148:16	result 34059:10
34143:15 34145:10	34082:18 34109:10	remember 34029:8	requested 34035:4	34093:4 34106:20,21
readiness 34152:23	34109:12,13	34043:8 34053:14,15	34073:23 34075:22	34107:13 34109:13
reading 34088:13 34112:4 34114:4	red 34056:2,10 34057:23 34058:3,16	34064:16 34067:15 34090:22 34098:20	34119:11	34111:9 34129:21
34112:4 34114:4 34141:22	34059:10,20	34103:24,24	require 34026:11 34058:6 34081:7	resulting 34109:6 resume 34022:11
reads 34065:2	34060:15 34070:14	34112:22 34116:6	34083:10 34125:20	34130:7 34157:13
34136:20 34138:19	34077:17,18	34122:19 34130:1	34153:25	resumes 34022:2
34140:16	34078:14 34079:5	34154:20	required 34022:4	34073:7,8 34135:16
ready 34062:10	34082:11 34085:10	remembered 34109:15	34025:7 34029:17,20	34135:17
34151:21 34152:21	34086:13,14	34109:21,23	34038:9 34043:13	retaliated 34104:23
34153:2	redrafted 34146:13	remind 34032:24	34058:4 34079:7	retrospect 34069:5,9
real 34048:15	reduce 34058:9	34040:6 34099:15	34080:12,15 34082:7	returned 34072:18
realised 34124:17 really 34030:13	refer 34025:20 34027:3	34134:13 reminded 34127:2	34102:4,10 34152:1	34124:19 review 34052:21
34041:10 34048:14	34091:18,19 34097:16 34128:20	remote 34050:16	34153:21 34154:2 34156:18	34054:11,12,12
34064:2 34091:23	34150:10	34067:21 34127:22	requirement 34035:11	34058:25 34059:1
34092:6 34133:14	reference 34035:19	removal 34058:7	34084:4 34127:11	34080:16 34086:15
reason 34039:15,20	34079:8,10,19	removed 34126:19	requirements 34028:22	34090:12,13,14,15
34046:6 34072:16	referred 34091:14	34130:5	34031:5,9 34078:20	34091:17,18
34074:18 34090:17	34134:11 34141:14	repeat 34147:18	34079:15 34083:16	reviewed 34046:9
34098:20 34118:11	34144:11 34146:5	repeated 34046:17	34083:23 34089:15	34078:17 34154:2
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	Ī	I	Ī

				Page 1
reviewing 34025:14,14	roving 34049:25	34051:16 34052:3	34101:15 34102:9	34087:14
reviews 34043:3	34050:3 34057:19	34056:12 34058:7	34103:3 34104:14,17	shadows 34105:22
reword 34139:15	34137:17	34063:11 34068:24	34105:21,23	shaft 34036:7,7,7
right 34023:11,20	Rowland 34111:10,11	34078:12,21,21	34106:12 34111:15	34049:10,17 34055:1
34026:10 34040:7,10	34111:15,16 34112:6	34079:11 34108:5	34111:25 34112:10	34055:2,17,18
34042:10,19,22,23	34119:1,4,5,7	34113:10 34116:2	34121:2 34122:21	34056:5,7 34057:1,4
34059:15 34064:9,22	34124:24	34139:4 34140:5	34123:6,14 34128:6	34057:10,11,13,14,17
34065:11 34072:10	rubber 34101:2,16,25	34143:1,7,9 34157:9	34129:7,8,12,20,22	34058:2,10 34059:10
34072:22 34075:16	34102:17 34103:2	says 34035:2 34068:14	34130:20,25 34131:3	34060:6 34062:17,19
34079:23 34081:22	34104:23 34109:6	34084:22 34085:3	34131:4,8,9 34136:22	34063:8 34064:23
34087:20 34089:11	34114:18,19,24	34107:25 34110:25	34136:24 34140:20	34065:13,16 34068:8
34100:11 34109:5,8	34115:11 34126:18	34113:21,25	34143:9 34152:9	34069:21 34111:10
34112:14 34115:4	34127:3,7 34129:12	34119:18,22	34153:23	34111:10,11,15,17
34120:15 34128:20	34129:14,18 34131:6	34124:12,14 34125:7	seeing 34112:2	34112:7
34130:25 34132:2,23	34135:8	34130:6 34138:16	34114:21	shafts 34049:8,9,12,13
34133:9,24 34135:21	rules 34095:8,11	34139:21 34145:5,20	seek 34143:2	34050:8 34051:1
34141:5 34143:1	run 34091:1,7	SC 34026:16 34073:17	seeking 34074:11	34054:18 34057:6
34144:19 34146:6	running 34043:9 34075:6	34073:21 34074:21	seen 34041:16 34067:9 34067:10 34090:24	34059:18 34063:23 34063:25 34064:1
rightly 34097:20 riot 34045:15,16,23	runs 34036:6,7	34107:14 34108:4,13 34108:18 34122:23	34107:7 34114:23	34065:16 34067:13
rise 34144:18	rush 34067:2	34123:11	34137:11 34145:18	34068:4,8 34105:23
risk 34049:15,17	rushing 34067:10	scale 34045:18 34046:4	Semenya 34094:2	share 34027:7
34050:18,21 34051:1	Russo-Bello 34037:20	34154:21	sends 34133:16	shared 34096:24
34051:11 34052:6	34039:21 34041:10	scaling 34071:12	senior 34022:25	she'd 34128:11
34054:18,19,21,23	34047:13 34131:1,11	scenario 34054:16	34025:8 34029:7	she's 34047:8
34055:4,6,9,12,13,15	34131:22 34132:14	scene 34040:19	34037:14 34045:22	shields 34045:16
34055:17,17,18,24	34133:25 34134:13	34042:13 34043:22	34133:19,20,21	shift 34029:2,4,7
34056:3,3,4,6,7,8,9		34047:17 34103:23	seniors 34025:6	34153:20
34056:11,14,19,19,22	S	34103:23,25 34116:4	34029:16 34150:5	shooter 34102:12
34056:23 34057:2,6	SA 34111:1	34120:12 34121:13	sensible 34026:25	shooting 34099:11,14
34057:12,14,23	safe 34028:22 34029:3	schedule 34075:7,7	34093:7	34099:18 34100:7,20
34058:9,16 34059:1,7	34044:23,24	scheduled 34085:6	sensitised 34150:22,25	34100:21,22
34059:10 34060:14	34057:14,19	34151:3	34151:13 34152:6,7	34101:22,25
34062:18 34063:9	safeguard 34074:19	screen 34022:20	sensitising 34151:12	34102:12,16,19,20,22
34067:24 34077:15	safely 34034:15,21	34026:6,22,24	sensitive 34152:3	34102:25 34103:3,19
34077:19 34078:4	safes 34028:23,24,25	34027:5 34064:12	sent 34130:21 34131:6	34103:20 34105:9
34080:4,4,8,9	34029:1	34098:2 34129:4	34133:4,12 34134:12	34106:20,21
34082:24 34083:3	safety 34035:11	scribbling 34081:5	34157:11	34107:13 34114:12
risks 34035:16 34055:13	34040:6,8,9 34042:15 34043:4,16,16	scroll 34100:24 34101:3 34129:8,13	sentence 34143:12 separate 34032:20	34114:21 34124:24 34127:2 34135:4
road 34036:7,10,15	34045:7 34065:18	34130:20,25	34051:22 34052:1	shopping 34114:11
34104:10 34105:4	34068:9,13 34069:2	search 34066:6,13	34099:13	short 34067:17 34073:1
34111:15 34112:6	34084:2 34091:8,25	searching 34065:3	separated 34051:21,21	34100:2
34115:9 34118:25	34092:1,2,3 34095:12	seats 34136:6	sequence 34089:18	shortcomings 34096:4
roaming 34069:25	34105:1,3,4	second 34034:24	serious 34046:10	34154:13 34155:8
Roberts 34065:25	Saffy 34126:20	34036:22 34046:18	34060:6 34069:5	shorter 34091:2
role 34023:17,18,19	34132:20 34133:8	34088:15 34097:22	34091:24 34107:12	shortly 34049:1
34024:5 34025:16	SAPS 34071:13,14	34102:11 34130:19	34107:12 34109:11	short-term 34091:5
34027:18,20,21	34094:14 34103:8,12	seconded 34145:25	34109:15,17	shot 34099:18,20
34103:8	34103:12,19,21	34153:12	34125:20 34152:5	34101:1,16,18
roles 34022:18	34135:25 34136:9	secondly 34028:7	serve 34089:24	34102:17 34103:2
room 34031:15,25	34152:7	34068:1 34103:20	34090:10 34145:15	34124:1 34125:2
34032:6,14 34057:3	SAPS's 34103:6	securing 34065:10,12	service 34037:6	shots 34101:3,19
34082:15 34091:13	sat 34112:16	see 34022:24 34032:20	34038:10,19	34102:1,1,18 34109:6
34099:7	satellite 34114:6	34035:6,11,12,19	34047:20 34049:1	34113:20 34115:6
root 34065:7	satisfactory 34048:15	34036:21,25 34037:4	services 34023:1	show 34042:10
Rooyen 34111:12	satisfied 34030:21	34037:10 34044:22	sessions 34124:15	34084:12 34106:12
rough 34048:15 34156:5	Saturday 34054:7 34085:1 34123:23,25	34045:3,8,9,13,19,20 34045:25 34046:1	set 34032:12 34063:3 34066:3 34076:4	34109:12 showed 34028:23
round 34088:3	34124:5,5,23,25	34047:16 34052:19	34149:19	showed 34028:23 shown 34068:21
34128:14		34053:6 34056:17	sets 34087:15,16	side 34022:5 34023:3
rounds 34099:18,19,20	save 34075:3,15	34062:25 34063:1,18	34136:12 34153:18	34036:2,3 34106:5
34114:17,17,25	saw 34059:23 34106:11	34065:14 34069:15	34153:19	34111:14 34112:6,19
34126:17 34127:7	34111:18,24 34115:9	34071:18 34072:17	settlement 34114:2	34112:25 34116:24
routes 34065:12	34137:12 34154:23	34079:13 34096:19	settlements 34036:14	sights 34071:23
34066:10	saying 34039:21	34100:22,25 34101:1	seven 34054:5	sign 34140:25
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

				Page 1
significant 34102:19,23	34064:3 34067:8,16	34116:18	strategise 34085:4	34133:12 34155:3,7
signs 34114:11	34070:9 34072:10	start 34022:18	strategy 34042:14	Sundays 34054:13
34136:21 34137:4,6,7	34070.9 34072.10	34089:11 34090:6,16	34046:22 34085:19	superior 34039:6
34137:11,12	34075:17,19	34098:9 34127:23	34086:14,16	34116:8 34131:2,7
similar 34027:20	34083:17 34088:8,25	34138:15,16	34080:14,10	supervision 34029:7
		·		34083:14,21
simultaneous 34031:18	34094:3 34101:5,11	started 34070:24	stressing 34128:1	
Sinclair's 34073:22	34106:17 34107:14	34096:7 34112:10	stretched 34071:15	supervisor 34153:20
34108:22 34109:1	34120:23 34122:23	34124:17	strict 34033:11	supply 34049:2
sit 34022:5 34056:10	34124:5 34128:22	starting 34153:7	34094:22 34095:8,11	support 34037:25
34059:5,6 34078:22	34129:25 34138:25	34156:9 34157:9	strike 34054:20	34039:8 34106:12
34079:10 34092:14	34140:10 34141:21	starts 34026:23	34063:22 34064:1	supported 34039:14
34099:8 34106:24	34143:25 34156:15	34097:24	34069:4 34108:7	34048:2
34107:9	34157:15	Stassen 34134:4	34129:9,21 34144:18	supporting 34025:15
site 34081:21	sort 34038:20 34081:17	state 34115:25,25	34144:25 34146:6	suppose 34026:22
sitting 34056:12	34092:18 34132:1	stated 34039:6	34149:23 34151:16	34130:7
34069:10 34097:24	34136:6 34139:3,4	statement 34024:13	strikers 34054:20,25	sure 34026:7 34027:25
34098:4,8 34128:19	Sotho 34032:14	34108:19 34110:21	34066:8 34068:19	34029:14 34030:6
situation 34032:18	sound 34113:14	34113:23 34114:23	34069:3 34071:23	34032:15,21
34035:15,21 34042:9	sounds 34127:14,22	34115:1 34117:5,14	34096:20 34139:9	34043:15 34049:17
34043:14,24	34146:18	34119:11 34120:3,6	34140:7 34144:14	34051:14 34054:2,2
34044:16 34055:25	source 34137:16	34120:12,13,20,22,24	34145:2 34146:6	34070:23 34071:17
34059:20 34077:16	so-and-so 34079:11	34121:1,19,25	34147:14,23 34148:5	34074:8 34077:11
34088:22 34089:1	so-called 34114:21	34122:1,5,7,9,9,10,13	34148:16	34079:9 34105:1,3
34099:1,1 34119:14	34144:14	34122:16,20	strikes 34149:22	34111:2 34128:10
34127:4 34137:18,19	space 34067:17	34123:12,21,22	34154:24	34135:11 34139:20
34138:16,19	34100:2	34124:10,13,20	striking 34055:7	34141:22 34144:1,11
34151:12 34154:17	spare 34153:19	34125:24,25 34126:1	34106:22	34147:20 34151:19
situations 34036:11	speak 34074:6 34083:9	34126:3 34149:16	structure 34089:9	34151:20 34152:21
34045:24 34088:14	34099:6 34106:1,5	statements 34074:23	34142:24	34156:19,21,23
34089:7,8 34116:3	34148:17,18,20,23	34107:22 34108:5,8	structured 34089:16	34157:16
34136:21	speaking 34143:2	34108:16 34126:16	structures 34151:20,23	surely 34032:19
skin 34036:24 34038:6	speaks 34142:13	states 34036:21	34151:25 34152:21	34066:20 34079:1
34038:9,11 34039:17	special 34145:12	34101:2 34102:20	sub 34065:1	34082:12
34039:22 34040:1	34153:18	stating 34045:22	subject 34035:10	surprise 34065:24
34041:3,5 34046:5	specific 34024:20	station 34114:6,15	34080:12 34129:5	34067:14,14
sky 34065:2 34066:5,12	34060:11 34078:13	stationed 34111:1	34130:3 34135:9	34070:21 34071:6
slack 34075:8	34079:24 34080:12	stations 34151:4	subjects 34080:13	surrounding 34065:6
slightly 34091:17	34131:6 34139:16	34152:8	submitted 34124:20	surveillance 34050:15
slipped 34123:3	34153:9,9	status 34082:11	subordinates 34048:3	34050:16 34051:2,3,5
small 34092:8	specifically 34036:23	34085:10	subparagraphs	34051:9,17,22
smaller 34090:25	34045:10 34059:15	step 34051:14,14,14	34087:16	34052:8 34054:24
SMS 34157:8,11		_		
	34060:17 34061:20	34052:14 34056:17	subpoena 34155:16	
soft 34036:24 34038:11	34060:17 34061:20 34063:19 34087:5	34052:14 34056:17 34056:17 34067:8	subpoena 34155:16 substance 34029:11	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6
soft 34036:24 34038:11 34046:5		34056:17 34067:8		34067:23 34152:1
34046:5	34063:19 34087:5	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10	substance 34029:11	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11
34046:5 solution 34032:22	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15	34056:17 34067:8	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7
34046:5 solution 34032:22	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6 stopping 34104:8	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15 34033:16,24 34034:8	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22 stand 34067:9	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6 stopping 34104:8 stored 34028:21	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2 34143:14	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7 34039:14 34041:11
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15 34033:16,24 34034:8 34034:12 34042:1	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22 stand 34067:9 34069:24 34104:25	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6 stopping 34104:8 stored 34028:21 34029:19	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2 34143:14 Sunday 34054:7	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7 34039:14 34041:11 34043:5 34047:19,20
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15 34033:16,24 34034:8 34034:12 34042:1 34043:3 34044:5,7	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22 stand 34067:9 34069:24 34104:25 standing 34104:3,4	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopping 34104:6 stopping 34104:8 stored 34028:21 34029:19 stories 34065:25	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2 34143:14 Sunday 34054:7 34063:5 34064:11,20	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7 34039:14 34041:11 34043:5 34047:19,20 34047:21 34048:1
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15 34033:16,24 34034:8 34034:12 34042:1 34043:3 34044:5,7 34045:18 34048:10	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22 stand 34067:9 34069:24 34104:25 standing 34104:3,4 34111:14,19,20	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6 stopping 34104:8 stored 34028:21 34029:19 stories 34065:25 Straight 34099:25	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2 34143:14 Sunday 34054:7 34063:5 34064:11,20 34070:24 34071:2,5,6	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7 34039:14 34041:11 34043:5 34047:19,20 34047:21 34048:1 34049:5 34052:20
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15 34033:16,24 34034:8 34034:12 34042:1 34043:3 34044:5,7 34045:18 34048:10 34049:6 34052:14	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22 stand 34067:9 34069:24 34104:25 standing 34104:3,4 34111:14,19,20 34112:6,19,20,25	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6 stopping 34104:8 stored 34028:21 34029:19 stories 34065:25 Straight 34099:25 strategic 34023:21,22	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2 34143:14 Sunday 34054:7 34063:5 34064:11,20 34070:24 34071:2,5,6 34071:13 34085:6	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7 34039:14 34041:11 34043:5 34047:19,20 34047:21 34048:1 34049:5 34052:20 34064:1,6,7 34073:1
34046:5 solution 34032:22 34138:17 solve 34147:1 solved 34146:19 34147:7 somebody 34075:3 34099:7 34146:3 Someone's 34141:1 soon 34032:8 34037:17 34059:20 34062:13 34093:24 34110:5 34138:20 sorry 34023:2 34024:18 34026:4 34029:1,12 34031:3 34031:12 34033:15 34033:16,24 34034:8 34034:12 34042:1 34043:3 34044:5,7 34045:18 34048:10	34063:19 34087:5 34096:22 34109:12 34111:18 34128:15 34134:10 34140:14 34153:1 specify 34142:6 spend 34136:5 spent 34131:19 spoke 34106:7 34115:5 spotted 34066:20 stabbing 34043:11 Stadium 34113:15,19 staff 34040:2,3 stage 34040:16 34067:8 34067:9 34068:3 34071:13 34114:15 34124:10 34126:25 34151:22 stand 34067:9 34069:24 34104:25 standing 34104:3,4 34111:14,19,20 34112:6,19,20,25 34113:10 34115:8,16	34056:17 34067:8 stepping 34085:9,10 steps 34064:1 34067:18 34091:23 34095:22 34139:8,14 34151:15 stick 34125:23 stock 34032:18 stone 34036:9 stones 34038:17 34104:16,22,23 stop 34058:10 34094:24 34097:14 34098:10,19 34100:9 34104:10 34118:2,17 34118:19,22 stoppage 34063:7 stopped 34104:6 stopping 34104:8 stored 34028:21 34029:19 stories 34065:25 Straight 34099:25	substance 34029:11 substantive 34138:9 sub-tasked 34096:12 succeeded 34068:21 sudden 34038:15 suddenly 34125:7 suffered 34107:12 34129:11,21 34131:8 34131:15 sufficient 34045:17 34108:9 suggest 34026:10 34032:5 34152:18 suggested 34048:11,14 34074:19 suggesting 34026:23 34047:1 34109:18 suggestion 34093:2 34143:14 Sunday 34054:7 34063:5 34064:11,20 34070:24 34071:2,5,6	34067:23 34152:1 surveyed 34042:6 suspect 34149:11 sympathise 34032:7 system 34026:7 34027:24 34032:9 34033:11 34079:21 34090:12,22 systems 34028:4,12,18 34029:6,20 34030:2,2 34030:3,3 34076:3 34096:5 s.u.o 34022:13 34073:13 34135:19 T tabled 34120:4 take 34032:18 34034:16,22 34038:7 34039:14 34041:11 34043:5 34047:19,20 34047:21 34048:1 34049:5 34052:20

				Page 1
24005.0.16.24006.0	24151.1	24000-10-24001-6	41.2-1 241.46.21	4-12-24156-25
34085:8,16 34086:8	34151:1	34088:19 34091:6	thinks 34146:21	today's 34156:25
34087:13 34090:16	technical 34037:16	34094:2 34097:3,16	third 34088:16	told 34026:12 34032:3
34090:25 34091:16	34096:12	34098:3 34099:23,23	34102:24 34150:25	34041:10 34047:11
34093:9,20,21	technically 34049:23	34100:11,21 34109:4	thought 34031:25	34048:6 34066:1
34098:13 34114:17	telephone 34124:8	34114:7,9,23 34119:3	34064:24 34072:21	34072:19 34108:10
34115:22 34116:25	34125:16 34140:25	34119:9 34120:16	34077:9 34086:16	34111:17 34123:25
34119:11,15	telephoned 34119:10	34122:12 34123:8	34101:11 34103:12	34124:8
34126:16 34127:6	34119:12	34126:21 34128:20	34103:21 34137:13	tomorrow 34128:5
34132:19 34134:12	telephonic 34076:2,5	34136:16 34142:21	34151:24 34156:15	tool 34077:20,24
34134:15 34135:6,12	34076:21,22 34103:6	34144:10,21 34148:5	threat 34044:16	34078:5 34090:15
34139:8 34142:4	tell 34030:15 34032:2	34154:4 34157:9	34057:10 34063:3	top 34122:12 34130:20
34144:4 34150:12	34035:20 34037:11	thereof 34024:13	threatened 34111:8	34130:25
34151:14 34155:12	34060:11,20 34064:5	there's 34022:3	threatening 34115:10	topic 34025:18
taken 34029:3	34073:11 34078:11	34036:13 34048:15	three 34042:3 34046:14	34026:10 34027:3,6
34058:17 34062:18	34096:25 34102:23	34057:12 34065:25	34047:19 34051:1	34049:3 34073:3
34065:24 34068:2	34115:14	34070:9 34071:17	34052:10 34068:15	34074:9 34075:21
34071:6 34082:3	telling 34060:19	34078:1,13 34079:24	34069:20 34070:15	34128:10
34085:16,21 34086:2	34062:22 34104:18	34087:12,23 34105:1	34094:20 34099:11	totally 34065:24
34086:3,17 34087:19	34140:1,2	34110:18,21 34120:5	34099:12,13,16	touched 34028:19
34095:22 34100:17	temporary 34081:17	34120:6 34121:18	34100:7 34131:5	tragic 34060:9,9
34104:9 34105:9	34081:18	34123:15 34147:3	34135:6 34157:15,18	train 34043:23
34124:4 34125:12	tendency 34055:8	34152:16 34157:14	throw 34081:9,10	training 34024:20,22
34128:12 34134:24	term 34131:2	they'd 34085:25	throwing 34036:10	34024:23 34029:22
34135:1,4 34137:10	terminology 34029:9	they're 34032:2	34038:16	34029:23 34043:22
34137:10,12	34029:10	34073:10 34074:17	thrust 34117:3	34043:25 34044:3,4,9
*				
34139:15,16	terms 34080:9	34095:5 34105:24	Thursday 34157:9,12	34044:10,11,14,16,19
34151:17,19	terrible 34071:4	34113:10	34157:19	34044:21
takes 34031:19	test 34108:6	they've 34139:19	tick 34081:8	transcript 34035:20
34076:20	testified 34023:5,12	thigh 34129:15	ticked 34082:8	34156:25
talented 34032:21	34050:8 34077:14	thing 34026:20 34033:9	34083:12	transferable 34075:2
talk 34042:15 34061:9	34103:5 34136:11	34071:4 34074:24	till 34026:23 34136:3	34075:15
34074:1,4 34138:4	testimony 34079:15	34081:22 34085:21	time 34022:19	translate 34056:25
34141:16,25 34144:4	testing 34108:22	34087:20 34092:19	34026:20 34030:25	34057:25
34145:7	thank 34032:23	34104:11 34108:5	34031:1,2,2,20	translated 34072:25
talked 34053:22	34035:9 34036:20	34124:2 34142:17	34032:8,11 34035:24	34134:15
				translation 34031:14
34084:10 34145:11	34041:19 34052:5	things 34028:2	34036:5,5 34037:19	
talking 34042:5	34067:1 34069:13,17	34029:18 34036:10	34038:5,20,22	34031:16,18,19
34071:6 34076:12	34070:7 34073:16	34042:14,17	34039:24 34041:14	34032:11,14
34138:3 34151:22	34074:21 34075:18	34048:11,14	34052:12,12 34054:9	translations 34032:20
talks 34140:18	34075:21 34077:12	34049:16 34050:1	34067:15,17	translator 34031:15
34141:14,16,18	34088:2 34090:8	34052:22 34053:10	34074:25 34075:2,3,9	transposition 34125:15
34143:5	34096:14 34101:14	34059:6 34063:14,17	34075:12,15	travel 34063:4 34067:5
tar 34118:24	34123:14 34128:6	34070:12 34078:17	34078:15 34084:9,9	travelled 34119:19,23
task 34081:8 34082:6	34135:14,22 34136:1	34083:7 34106:13	34087:15 34090:25	travelling 34067:22
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			34127:21
tasked 34095:24	34136:8 34141:12,13	34115:12 34117:23	34091:16 34092:22	
34096:10	34142:11 34147:10	34125:8 34136:6	34094:10 34095:15	traversing 34066:9
taxi 34111:22	34149:15 34155:10	34139:5 34151:8	34095:25 34096:19	trebles 34032:11
tea 34128:12 34135:13	34156:1,11 34157:4,7	34153:7,22 34154:25	34099:13 34100:2,23	tried 34042:17
team 34023:16 34025:7	that'll 34070:23	34155:1 34157:3,16	34100:25 34101:4	triple 34056:2
34025:15 34027:17	that's 34023:11	think 34022:4	34102:15 34103:20	trouble 34070:25
34027:20,22	34024:6,13,15	34035:18 34047:4,13	34106:15 34107:8	true 34048:20
34050:22 34059:2	34026:9,10 34033:10	34051:10 34056:1	34109:24 34113:16	34146:14
34062:4,7 34077:7	34034:11 34041:9	34057:7,11 34060:22	34131:19 34147:3	trust 34061:22
34080:3,7 34087:7	34043:2 34045:2	34061:10 34063:16	34149:23,23	try 34025:16 34032:17
•				
34096:22 34118:21	34048:20 34053:25	34067:7 34068:15	34150:11 34155:4	34032:17 34070:9,10
34142:2,6	34054:23 34055:9	34071:25 34074:16	34157:16,16	34093:24 34104:12
teams 34038:10	34056:18 34063:16	34077:23 34078:9	timeframe 34090:21	34136:8,21 34137:11
34039:13 34047:17	34063:19 34064:2,24	34086:6,6 34092:6	timeframes 34058:18	34139:3,4
34063:6 34065:5	34066:10,22	34097:23 34100:2	times 34040:7	trying 34027:2
34089:14 34091:16	34068:25 34069:7,13	34106:14 34108:1,16	34043:14 34046:14	34040:17 34049:7
34091:16 34092:2	34069:15 34070:23	34109:4 34114:7	34091:13	34055:23 34067:19
34097:11,13	34071:9 34074:17	34117:25 34120:19	Tip 34093:24	34106:6 34117:22
34098:14,19 34104:9	34075:25 34076:12	34122:2 34130:3,8	today 34022:5	Tuesday 34157:15
34105:21 34106:12	34081:4,17 34082:15	34145:17 34147:6	•	Tumela 34133:22,22,23
			34060:11,21	
34137:15 34145:19	34082:20 34085:1	34148:23 34152:14	34069:10 34082:20	turn 34035:5 34089:22
34148:2 34150:21,22	34086:5 34087:11	34156:3	34093:25 34136:3	turned 34123:10
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

twenty 34094:21,23
twice 34046:14
two 34025:20 34028:9
34042:3 34081:11,12
34102:18 34106:19
34107:8,9 34115:7 34117:2 34129:18
34117:2 34129:18
34152:16
type 34031:7,8
34055:15 34063:14
34082:20 34089:9
34137:19
types 34081:11,12
34082:18
U
unable 34031:23
34060:10
unacceptable 34127:25 unavoidable 34040:3,5
underground 34050:2
understand 34022:3
34024:8 34031:21
34032:6 34037:15
34040:19 34047:7
34048:13 34050:25
34051:25 34052:3,4
34053:20 34055:3,22
34056:21 34057:19
34060:20 34067:19 34071:5,16 34072:1,3
34072:25 34073:9
34074:3 34079:14
34086:22,24 34091:6
34095:6 34103:9
34109:1 34121:6
34123:9,12 34136:5
34139:21 34141:4
34144:1 34147:20 34149:14 34151:14
understanding 34033:8
34033:10 34037:17
34054:17 34076:17
34076:18 34079:19
34090:11 34104:12
34118:3
understood 34050:5 34060:4 34136:11
undertake 34079:25
34092:3
undesirable 34065:7
unfactual 34151:6
unfair 34039:25
unfolded 34155:2
unfolds 34124:18 unfortunate 34126:22
unfortunate 34126:22 unfortunately
34060:21
unhappiness 34150:7
unhappy 34036:4,5
34106:10
Unit 34053:12

```
34144:18.23.24
  34146:6 34149:22
  34150:3 34151:16
unrest 34035:15,17
  34045:24 34088:14
  34088:22 34089:1,6
  34136:14,21 34137:4
  34137:8,18 34138:19
unsatisfactory
  34047:16
unscathed 34040:19
unstable 34059:20
upcoming 34065:9
update 34084:23
upwards 34150:24
urgent 34035:10
  34038:7 34041:11
urgently 34037:7,8
use 34022:7 34027:6,8
  34028:13 34030:1
  34031:11 34033:1,9
  34033:23 34085:9
  34103:10,17 34131:2
  34147:4
utmost 34043:4
          V
```

valid 34126:7 value 34065:5 van 34030:4,5,7 34111:12 various 34078:17 34086:2 34137:17,20 34153:14 vascular 34129:16 vast 34067:5 vehicle 34037:3,9 34040:2 34043:9 34047:21 34048:16 34048:17 34095:7.8 34100:14 34112:16 34118:16 vehicles 34036:15,24 34036:25 34038:6,9 34038:11,12 34039:17,22 34041:4 34041:5 34042:8.12 34043:7.8.9.20.21 34044:14.15 34045:23,23 34046:5 34046:7,20,21 34049:2 34066:2 34067:3 34081:20 34095:7 34153:10 venerable 34065:10,11 veracity 34108:23 verbal 34131:21 34138:1 verbalised 34079:6 versatility 34037:6 version 34090:25 34148:11 vests 34045:16 Vice 34134:2

vicinity 34113:15,18

34115:9

victims 34101:22
view 34038:3 34069:7
34079:14 34091:21
34091:22 34093:3
34097:18,21
Viljoen 34133:25
violence 34043:11
34045:12 34129:22
violent 34055:8
visibility 34064:18
visible 34065:15
34068:6 34104:13
visit 34042:7 34115:11
visits 34044:1
VISPOL 34111:2
visualised 34129:17,19
34130:6
vocal 34115:25
vocalise 34039:13
volumes 34050:2
vulnerability 34060:4
vulnerable 34036:23
34038:24 34039:2
34040:2,3 34043:14
34057:4,17 34065:11
34065:12 34066:10
34067:6,16,20

W wait 34022:6 34026:23 waiting 34026:5 34027:4 34110:3 34152:5 walk 34089:11 walkabouts 34084:9 walking 34028:20 34104:10 walls 34056:16 want 34023:20 34026:24 34030:14 34038:4,5 34039:22 34042:12 34051:13 34051:14 34055:3 34058:4 34060:25 34061:3,17 34063:13 34063:22,23 34074:6 34074:23 34075:5 34077:11 34078:24 34078:24 34083:17 34083:18 34093:13 34094:11 34098:17 34102:24 34103:9 34108:4 34110:1,12 34139:11 34142:23 34147:19 34156:19 wanted 34030:9 34049:20.21 34051:23 34069:3 34089:21 34097:12 wanting 34104:13 wants 34030:13 34040:25 34075:2 34113:7 34128:10

wasn't 34054:1	1
34055:15 34059:25	7
34060:7 34069:1	
34071:23,23	
wasn't 34023:22,23	
34029:3 34040:11	
34043:10 34106:8	1
34115:4	1
wasted 34157:18	1
water 34048:18,22	
way 34022:6 34032:3	
34043:20 34074:18	
34079:4 34081:20	١
34089:12,16 34108:2	
34116:3 34140:10	1
34143:14 34145:18	1
34146:2 34156:10	
ways 34042:9 34078:17	
34137:20	
weapons 34112:1	
Wednesday 34157:14	
week 34046:14 34054:5	
34060:22 34081:15	1
34084:10,11,12	
34124:14	'
weekend 34054:9 went 34037:23,24	
34042:6,14,16	
34051:14 34056:10	
34066:8 34067:3	
34100:4 34104:8	7
34117:21 34118:4	,
34119:19,19 34141:2	,
34152:18 34157:8	
weren't 34058:13	
34070:5 34094:20	1
34128:17	
Wesley 34094:22	
34110:4,14	
we'd 34056:16	
34063:17	
we'll 34024:4 34032:18	١
34073:2,5,24 34117:4	1
34122:21 34130:6	١
34141:10 34157:19	
we're 34027:4	
34069:10 34071:6	_
34074:22 34075:6,7	'
34079:5 34086:23 34087:21 34101:9	
34116:21 34152:5	
34157:9	
we've 34064:11	
34067:8 34094:5	
34099:12 34104:10	1
34114:23 34122:16 34128:12,24 34131:1	,
34133:25 34134:18	,
what's 34052:2	
34104:1 34121:23	1
whilst 34062:14	1
34111:6	
who's 34133:4,16	
34140:24	١
who've 34144:17	

```
wish 34032:5 34124:20
vithdraw 34040:8.10
 34040:17.18.19
 34041:24,25
 34042:11,19,23
 34081:22
withdrawal 34042:10
withdrew 34118:3
witness 34030:9
 34074:5,7 34093:4
 34107:15,25
 34155:14
witnessed 34102:22
 34103:3
witnesses 34102:20
Wonderkop 34065:4
 34066:7,14 34068:3
 34070:15 34098:10
 34111:11,13 34112:5
 34112:10,11
 34113:15,18 34114:6
 34114:11 34124:16
won't 34053:16
 34061:11 34064:6
word 34023:21
 34026:10 34029:8
 34052:2 34063:20
 34065:11 34094:23
 34098:22,22
 34121:18 34146:25
worded 34146:2
wording 34143:10
words 34077:2 34113:7
 34117:1 34146:21
 34148:4
work 34038:14
 34049:23 34054:2,18
 34058:8 34063:7,23
 34067:21,21
 34086:14 34104:7,13
 34150:17 34157:17
workable 34138:17
worked 34088:20
workers 34036:12,12
 34036:15 34055:7
 34058:8,9 34096:25
 34097:8.10.19
working 34026:23
 34032:1 34049:18
 34052:15,16
 34053:10,23
 34065:13 34072:21
 34073:10 34092:2
 34095:18
works 34041:24
 34063:6
worried 34133:11
worries 34064:25
 34126:11
worrying 34123:15
wouldn't 34048:12
 34058:9 34091:21
 34098:22 34135:4
wound 34109:13
 34129:15,16,18
wounds 34131:5
```

units 34029:2 34153:24

unprotected 34063:21

34140:14 34143:17

warning 34101:3,19

Warrant 34111:12,12

willing 34119:12

34102:1,18

				Page 1
writing 34041:16	34051:14	34102:17	8.1.1 34138:16	
34078:1,10 34080:1	1-44 34150:5	20:30 34103:5	8.1.2 34138:19,22,23	
34126:3 34134:25	10 34099:18,20	200 34127:3,7,14,17	34139:10,21	
34156:19	34119:11 34124:23	2000 34122:14	8.2 34124:24	
written 34081:6	34124:25 34129:6	2010 34041:8 34049:14	8.3 34125:2 34140:13	
34085:23 34086:2	34131:16	34078:16	34140:14 34144:7	
34087:4 34114:4	10th 34062:16	2011 34035:2 34037:19	34147:24,25	
wrong 34143:10	34075:25 34096:18	34045:4 34149:22	8.3.6 34140:16	
wrongly 34097:21	34097:2 34099:24	2012 34022:19	34141:14 34142:13	
wrote 34083:8	34103:5 34106:22	34024:14 34048:21	34142:22 34145:7	
	34111:5 34122:10,14	34053:2 34068:20	34146:5,10 34148:11	
X	34129:22 34138:3,4,7	34111:6 34122:10	34149:10	
X 34157:19	34153:4	34149:24 34150:1,1,4	8.3.7 34141:15,19,23	
XXX8 34088:5	10:06 34059:13	2014 34022:1 34122:14	34142:17 34144:11	
34136:10	10:26 34072:23	34124:13 34125:7	34145:3 34148:6,15	
X-ray 34129:16	10:51 34073:8	23rd 34124:11,13	8.3.8 34145:5 34148:8	
	100 34060:1	24/7 34054:13	8:32 34131:3	
Y	11 34084:22 34085:3	25th 34035:1		
years 34117:2	34124:23,25 34129:6	272 34064:15	9	
yellow 34100:15	34131:16	273 34064:16	9 34126:19 34130:9,10	
yesterday 34064:12,17	11th 34062:16		34149:21 34150:4	
34074:24 34075:4	34075:25 34084:24	3	9th 34122:10,11	
34077:23 34120:20	34129:22 34154:21	3 34036:7 34051:14	34151:22	
34136:11	11:11 34087:9	34064:23 34084:19	9:30 34157:10,12,19	
you'd 34121:7	11:30 34100:15	34084:22 34085:13	93 34149:18	
34145:15	11:50 34115:11	34111:10	95 34124:13	
you'll 34034:13	12 34085:5,19 34086:14	30 34156:8	96 34124:12	
34068:24 34071:11	12th 34040:16 34056:1	37 34103:2		
34072:11 34088:12	34057:23 34060:6,12	372 34025:25		
34100:24 34147:7	34064:11 34075:25	376 34025:21,24		
34155:21,24 34156:3	34077:17 34129:4	34026:1,2		
you're 34022:7,10	34130:21 34131:4,18	377 34035:7		
34026:13 34042:11	34152:10 34153:2,3	378 34045:2		
34042:12 34043:3	34154:22	387 34090:4		
34055:5 34058:15	12:10 34132:10	207 3 1070.1		
34060:19,20,21	12:28 34135:17	4		
34061:9 34062:15,22	12:48 34149:6	4 34064:6,10 34066:8		
34070:3 34072:4	13th 34131:18	34085:9 34087:1,14		
34073:11,14 34074:3	34154:22	34127:16		
34074:5 34075:16	13:55 34096:19	4.1 34136:19		
34086:15 34094:1,24	14 34124:15	4.1.2 34136:19		
34108:17 34110:16	14th 34035:19	431 34064:15		
34127:22 34135:18	15 34073:5,6 34099:18	432 34064:15		
34135:20,24 34138:3	34099:20 34105:16	45 34156:8		
34143:1 34144:4	34105:16 34112:7	47 34050:13		
34151:22 34155:22	34149:17,18,19,20	47 54050.15		
you've 34025:1	15h00 34085:4	5		
34047:13 34070:13	16 34102:17 34136:18	5 34024:13		
34077:14 34086:25	34136:18	J7047.13		
34071:14 34080:23	16th 34076:1	6		
34108:25 34109:25	17 34101:1,2,16,18,25	68 34126:21		
34108:25 34109:25 34111:17 34115:14	34149:19 34150:2	00 34120:21		
	18:20 34111:6	7		
34136:3 34146:14				
34150:10	18:35 34099:17	7 34128:24		
	34100:23 34101:6	7:30 34064:11 34085:6		
·	34102:16	34085:20 34086:15		
Zyl 34030:4,5,7	18:59 34099:18	34087:15		
Δ		7:54 34130:21		
0	2	34133:13		
000 34127:16 34149:21	2 34036:7 34051:14			
09:07 34022:2	34064:16	8		
09:26 34032:17	2PM 34085:1	8 34124:14 34128:22,22		
09:46 34046:12	20 34093:21	34128:25 34129:1		
Davida James, Jan	20th 34045:3	34138:14,15		
a frankly	20:10 34099:19	8th 34151:22		
1 34022:1 34036:7	34100:24 34101:6	8.1 34124:22		
ARCHIVE FO	R LUSTICE			